May 24, 1930 A McGraw-Hill Publication 25 Cents per Copy

AVIATION

The Oldest American Aeronautical Magazine

TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE *N. A. C. A.* MEETS THE *Industry*

PROBLEMS OF *Alaskan Photography*

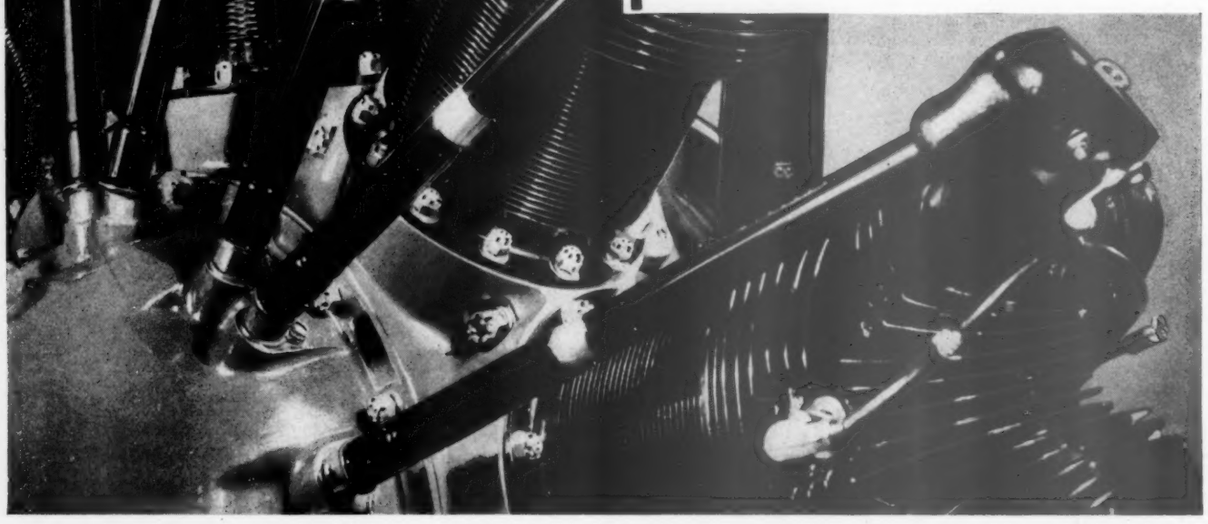
Airplane AND *Engine* SPECIFICATIONS

TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY

INTEGRAL-CAST ROCKER BOXES

•

for better valve cooling, greater rocker arm security and full protection from weather . . . . . .



The integral casting of rocker boxes costs money and requires more time in foundry, in machine shop and in assembly. Yet it is a feature which you naturally expect to find in Pratt & Whitney engines. Its use provides better valve cooling and insures greater security for the rocker arm and valve springs. In addition integral casting protects these essential parts from the weather by making it possible completely to enclose the valve gear, guarding against snow, sleet and rain.

This construction is only one of dozens of Pratt & Whitney features which contribute that dependability for which the famous "Wasp" and "Hornet" engines are universally known.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT CO
HARTFORD · · · CONNECTICUT
Division of United Aircraft & Transport Corporation

Wasp & Hornet *Engines*

Manufactured in Canada by Canadian Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co., Ltd., Longueuil, P. Q.; in Continental Europe by Bavarian Motor Works, Munich; in Japan by Nakajima Aircraft Works, Tokio.

R. SIDNEY BOWEN, JR.
Associate Editor

LESLIE E. NEVILLE
Technical Editor

CHARLES H. GALE

DAVID J. LEISK

CHARLES F. McREYNOLDS
Pacific Coast Editor

AVIATION

The Oldest American Aeronautical Magazine

EDWARD P. WARNER, *Editor*

JAMES H. McGRAW, JR., *Publishing Director*

HERBERT F. POWELL
News Editor

EARL D. OSBORN
Contributing Editor

CHARLES E. NOYES

HENRY O. PATTISON, JR.

JOHN T. NEVILL
Detroit Editor

Contents for May 24, 1930

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 21

Copyright, 1930, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

Problems of Aerial Photography in Alaska **1024**
The photographic officer of the 1929 Alaska Mapping tells of the various difficulties encountered. BY LIEUT. R. F. WHITEHEAD

Aluminum Welding in Aircraft Design **1028**
The possibilities of welding aluminum sheet and a brief study of the characteristics of the strong alloys. BY W. M. DUNLAP

The N.A.C.A. Meets the Industry **1032**
Technical progress reviewed and problems discussed at the Fifth Langley Field Conference. BY LESLIE E. NEVILLE

The National Airport Conference **1037**
A report of the general sessions and committee meetings at Buffalo, at which the airport situation was discussed. BY CHARLES H. GALE

Airplane and Engine Specifications **1041**
Data compiled by AVIATION, *on American commercial airplanes, and engines available for commercial use.*

EDITORIALS 1021
GENERAL NEWS 1049
AERONAUTICAL FINANCE 1054
AIRPORTS AND AIRLINES.....1061
FOREIGN ACTIVITIES.....1065
WHAT OUR READERS SAY.....1068
ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS.....1070
THE BUYERS' LOG BOOK.....1072

COMING

¶Operating Methods in the Antarctic by Sir Hubert Wilkins. ¶Coming descriptions—the Curtiss Condor, Savoia-Marchetti amphibion.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., Tenth Ave. at 36th St., New York, N. Y.

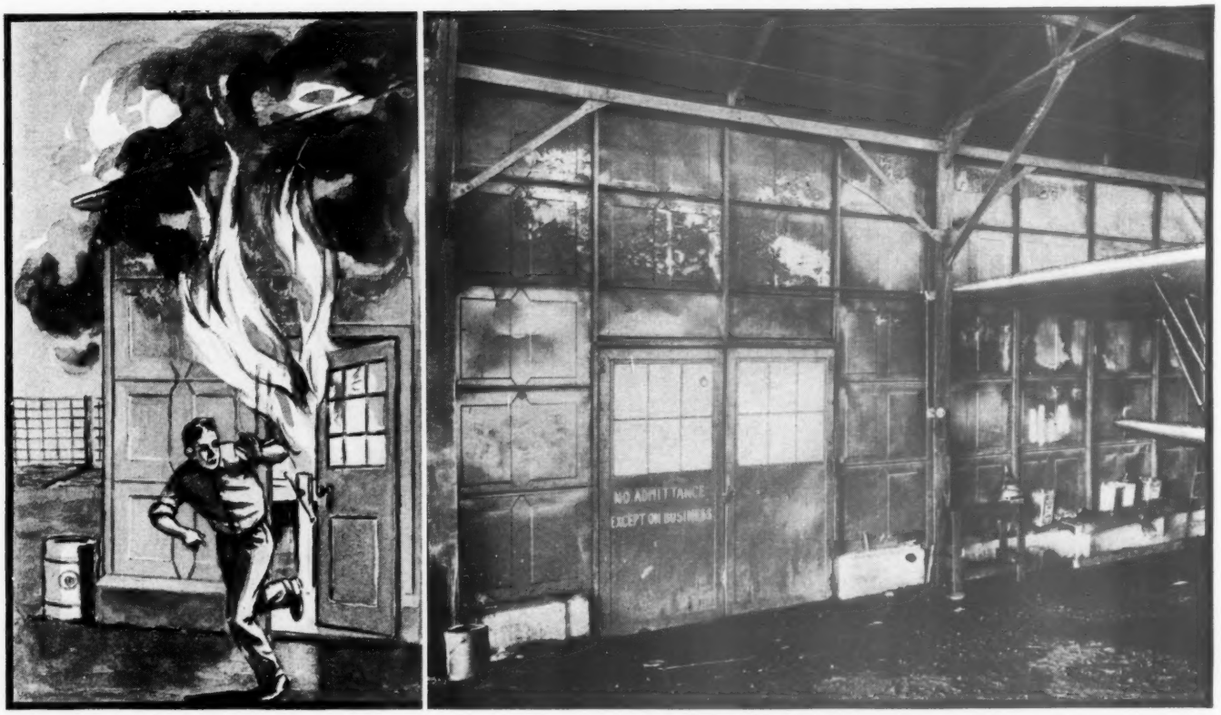
CABLE ADDRESS: "MACHINIST, N. Y."

JAMES H. McGRAW, Chairman of the Board
MALCOLM MUIR, President
JAMES H. McGRAW, JR., Vice-Pres. and Treas.
EDWARD J. MEHREN, Vice-President
MASON BRITTON, Vice-President
EDGAR KOBAK, Vice-President
HAROLD W. McGRAW, Vice-President
H. C. PARMELEE, Editorial Director
C. H. THOMPSON, Secretary

Published weekly. Domestic $5.00 per year. Canada and Mexico $5.00. Central and South America, $6.00 a year. All other countries, $8.00; 25 cents a copy. Entered as second-class matter July 17, 1928, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A.

NEW YORK District Office, 285 Madison Avenue
BOSTON, 1427 Statler Building
WASHINGTON, National Press Building
CHICAGO, 520 N. Michigan Ave.
PHILADELPHIA, 1600 Arch Street
CLEVELAND, 501 Guardian Building
DETROIT, 2-257 General Motors Building
ST. LOUIS, 1556 Bell Telephone Building
GREENVILLE, S. C., 1301 Woodside Building
SAN FRANCISCO, 883 Mission Street
LOS ANGELES, 632 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
LONDON, 6 Bouverie Street, London, E. C. 4

TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY



Unretouched photograph showing no damage from fire other than blistering of paint.

On the other side of the Steel Wall the machine shop blazed but the planes were PROTECTED in this ALL STEEL HANGAR

A BIT of hot solder, accidentally dropped into an open receptacle containing gasoline, caused an instantaneous and terrifically hot fire in the machine shop located in a lean-to of the Lansdowne Field hangar at Youngstown, Ohio.

Conditions in the machine shop served to increase the fierceness of the flame—greasy work benches—oil soaked shelving, desk, chair and miscellaneous furniture—*all of combustible material. And the fire department had a four mile run, partly through the congested city, to get there.*

The steel wall separating the lean-to from the hangar prevented the passage of flames to the adjoining area with its thousands of dollars worth of flying equipment. No damage other than slightly blistered paint. Truly, striking evidence of the fire resistance of the all steel hangar!

In addition . . steel hangars are firm, rugged buildings of fixed structural properties, yet portable and 100% salvable if moving becomes necessary. They are always weatherproof and with even casual care will last a life-time . . . Buildings whose characteristics have successfully prevented and withstood many fires . . that have been known to withstand wind attacks up to velocities of 100 m. p. h.

Other steel products are of particular interest to the aviation industry where safety and economy are paramount. Let us send you information on steel shelving, filing and office equipment, partitions, etc., . . products that are as modern as aviation itself.

Trade Research Division
National Association of Flat Rolled Steel Manufacturers
511 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

Save

Fire Loss

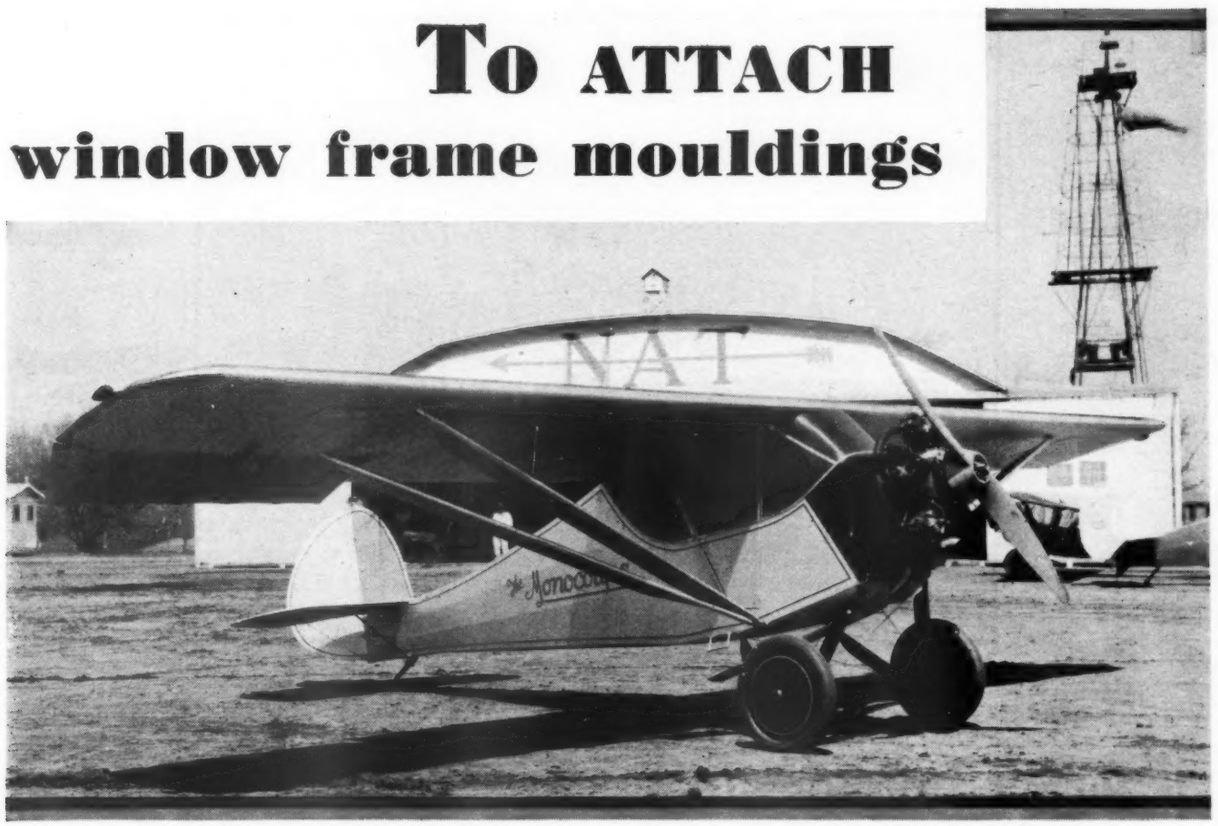
Wear

Money

Steel shelving never soaks up oil to become a fire menace. It saves space and can be adapted to many uses around the hangar.

with Steel Hangars

To ATTACH window frame mouldings



Mono Aircraft finds these unique Screws "a great success . . ."

This easier, faster, more economical means of making sheet metal assemblies is very profitably used by Mono Aircraft, Inc. Thousands of slow and costly tapping operations have been avoided since Hardened Self-tapping Sheet Metal Screws were adopted. And without the least sacrifice to the security of the fastening!

With these unique Screws Mono Aircraft attaches window frame moulding to fuselages, and cowling to motor mounts from the outside of the plane. A single, easy operation makes each fastening. It is only necessary to turn the Sheet Metal Screws into a drilled or pierced hole. *The Screw taps a thread in the sheet metal as it is driven*, binding the sections firmly together. Tests prove that a fastening made this easy way is as secure as one made with a machine screw.

Many leading plane manufacturers have adopted Self-tapping Sheet Metal Screws. *Fokker* uses them for cockpit assemblies; *Stout* attaches interior trim with them; *Consolidated* uses them for fastening fabric to wings; *Curtiss* employs them in regular production and used them in the assembly of the Tanager.

Find out what these Screws will do on your work. Try them—we'll furnish proper samples. Just send a brief description of your assembly.

PARKER-KALON
HARDENED SELF-TAPPING
Sheet Metal Screws

PATENTED APR. 1 1919 — No. 1299232 — MAR. 28. 1923 — No. 1411184
AUG. 14. 1923 — No. 1465148 — FEB. 10. 1925 — No. 1526162 — OTHERS PENDING

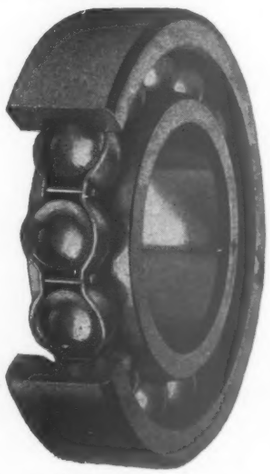
PARKER-KALON CORPORATION
Dept. M., 192-200 Varick Street, New York, N. Y.

Keystone-Loening Amphibian "Air-Yacht", carrying six passengers and a crew of two. Powered with a 525 H. P. Wright Cyclone Engine equipped with SRB Ball Bearings.

SRB Ball Bearings in Wright "Cyclone" Engines on Keystone-Loening Amphibian "Air Yachts"

THE almost universal service of Keystone-Loening Amphibians in military, transport and private flying has been a crucial test of SRB Ball Bearing performance under every conceivable operating condition.

On land or water—under military flying requirements—in private commuting and day-to-day "taxi" activities—the steady grind of commercial transport work—SRB Ball Bearings are giving a faultless performance.



STANDARD STEEL AND BEARINGS
Plainville INCORPORATED *Connecticut*
DIVISION OF MARLIN-ROCKWELL CORPORATION

Pacific Coast Distributors

F. M. COBBLEDICK CO. . San Francisco, Cal.
E. D. MALTBY CO. . . . Los Angeles, Cal.
NORTHWEST BEARINGS CO. . Seattle, Wash.

Ball SRB Bearings

AVIATION

THE OLDEST AMERICAN AERONAUTICAL MAGAZIN

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION . . . ESTABLISHED 1916

EDWARD P. WARNER, *Editor*

VOLUME 28. . . *May 24, 1930* . . . NUMBER 21

Show Value, How Much, To Whom, and When?

THAT AIRCRAFT SHOWS are of value is a foregone conclusion. The extent of that value and to whom is a horse of a different hue. On one side we hear that shows are of great sales value, but there are too many of them. On the other side we hear that they are of great educational value, and that there should be more shows and better located. Regarding the question of too many shows or too few we take no sides at this time. We shall endeavor to concentrate on the value, how much, to whom, and when?

For the last three years, aircraft shows have attracted hundreds of thousands of members of the general public. Attendance records have been broken and rebroken. And in most of the principal cities of this country, Mr. and Mrs. John Citizen have become fairly well acquainted with the airplane as it is on the show floor. Therefore we may take it that aircraft shows have been of considerable educational value to the public. The public, however, did *not* make those aircraft shows of financial value to the exhibitors. The public paid its fifty or seventy-five cents, took a good look at things, gained some first-hand knowledge, and then went its way with purse-strings tied securely.

We of the industry used to think that the public was airminded, and that a great profitable market was there for the taking. In time we woke up to find that we were selling our neighbor, and that the public market was but a fanciful dream yet to be realized. We now admit that we were wrong. And, as the saying goes . . . to admit that we were wrong is no crime, it is but saying that today we are wiser than we were yesterday. Therefore, insofar as the public is concerned, aircraft shows are of great educational value, and of practically no financial value to the industry which is exhibiting its products.

In due time, and may that time be not far distant, the public will unloosen its purse-strings at aircraft shows as it does at automobile shows now. However, at present we are confronted with the fact that the best that we can hope for from the public at aircraft shows is a few leads that may or may not result in cash sales at a later date. Yet, on the other hand, even though we can only expect a few leads, that does not mean that aircraft shows are not worth the industry's time and money. Even if shows were of no immediate financial value to the exhibitors, the advertising and promotional opportunities offered are a consideration in themselves.

However, aircraft shows *are* of financial value to the exhibiting members of the industry. As history shows us, millions of dollars worth of aeronautical equipment has been sold during show time. But the idea is that ninety-nine and nine-tenths per cent of those sales were made to persons and organizations actively engaged in aeronautics, and not to the public at large. Therefore, it would seem that the average exhibitor at an aircraft show has been able to cash-in in two ways. First, the opportunity to exhibit his products to the public which will constitute tomorrow's market. And second, to sell for cash to his industry brothers which constitute today's market.

To sum it all up, the exhibitor in today's aircraft show demonstrates to the public with one hand and buys from and sells to his neighbor with the other. All of which brings up the question: when is the most profitable time for the exhibitor to buy and sell with his neighbor? Attendance figures indicate to us that he can demonstrate to the public during any of the twelve months of the year. Generally speaking, the season seems to play a minor part in getting Mr. and Mrs. John Citizen by the turnstile. Aircraft show sales figures tell a different story.

For the sake of illustration, let us take the figures for sales reported at the St. Louis, Detroit and New York

TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY

shows. We use the word "reported" for in the aeronautic industry the word "reported" covers, among other things, a multitude of sins!

At the St. Louis show which was held February 15th to 22nd, it was reported that sales totalled in the amount of $2,500,000. Sales at the Detroit show held April 5th to 13th were reported to total $1,500,000. And for the New York show held May 3rd to 11th, total sales amounting to $750,000 were reported.

Thus it will be noted that as the year progressed sales at the shows decreased. To say that attendance had anything to do with it is immediately proved wrong by the fact that attendance at Detroit was more than double that at St. Louis. Whereas, sales at St. Louis were over one third more than sales at Detroit. As a matter of fact, the difference in attendance at Detroit and St. Louis is due largely to the former being a mechanical city and the latter a textile city. As far as New York is concerned, no such comparison can be made. It is a city of a little bit of everything, with perhaps a leaning toward to financial.

Therefore, putting attendance aside and regarding only the sales aspect of shows, it would seem, as exemplified by reports for St. Louis, Detroit and New York that the industry does its purchasing at the beginning of the year.

In other words, the active member attends the first real show of the year, takes a good look at what competitors have to offer and then gets out his checkbook and stocks up on equipment and material for the year.

That may or may not be the case. Sales figures indicate it, however. Whether a show near the end of the year would result in an even greater sales figure is something that the future will prove or disprove.

At present an aircraft show is of educational value to the public, and of advertising and promotional value to the exhibitors. What financial value it has for the exhibitors is gauged by the purchases of the brother members of the industry. And figures indicate that this purchasing power is greatest at the beginning of the year.

//

Rundflug

COMPETITIVE air touring as an annually recurrent feature of the aeronautical calendar had its beginning in the United States, but for the concise and descriptive term that heads this paragraph, the "around-flight" we are indebted to Germany. It carries an aroma of casual and companionable wandering, quite distinct from the businesslike atmosphere of the Ford Tour. The casualness is more in the name than in the thing itself, for competition is quite as keen on the other side of the Atlantic than here, but if consideration of the name inspires us to consider the two types of tour side by side we get some suggestions for a contest of a new type.

The Ford Tour is primarily a trial of transport planes, notwithstanding its having been won for three out of the last four years by open-cockpit machines. Even they, in fact, compete primarily as light transports or mail-carriers, with no definite stipulation for passenger accommodation beyond that for the pilot and with a score proportioned to the weight that they can carry through the tour. There is no separate place and no special provision for the private-owner plane or the aerial touring machine as such, and planes designed primarily for economical service in that class have, when they have entered at all, been on the whole strikingly unsuccessful.

The International Challenge for Light Planes goes near to the other extreme. Though entries still come with the backing of manufacturers, they are made in the name of an aero club instead of a factory. No plane weighing over a thousand lb. empty is allowed to compete. The rules are designed to insure a test of the qualities of touring craft as seen by the private tourist, and the race is not to the swift, for first and second places last year went to German monoplanes of very light wing loading, high aspect ratio, and well under a hundred horsepower.

The two things cannot well be combined. They call for different routes, different schedules, and different formulas of award. If the Ford Tour is to continue in its present guise there should be no expectation of securing the participation of the light and comparatively slow sport planes. They stand equally in a need of a competitive tour, and they should be given one of their own—with a special class for genuine private owners, not connected with the aircraft industry and flying their own machines.

It may take time to assimilate the idea of such an event and to get it started, although it need not and should not take long with both National Air Tour and European experience of several years past to draw upon. In the meantime it occasions us great regret to see the entries for the International Challenge again closing with America unrepresented.

There are a number of original American types which are legally qualified to enter and which could, we believe, make a good showing. Laying the purely sporting element and the inherent interest of an international contest aside, there are concrete and practical reasons for having at least one American machine on the scene in future, even though it is now too late to do anything about 1930.

The slowing down of sales at home has fixed our attention on the export market. The sales of American airplanes abroad need not be limited to the western hemisphere. Admitting that for the present it is out of the question to invade the territories of the great aircraft-

manufacturing countries even with a purely commercial product, there remain the Scandinavian and Baltic countries. There remains also the possibility of finding licensees to build from American designs. International licensing need not be a unilateral process. The De Havilland Company has found responsible firms to take licenses under its designs in at least two leading continental countries, and our manufacturers might do quite as well. Furthermore, in course of time the private purchaser in France and Great Britain as well as in Chile and Norway is going to insist on getting the best available value for his money. In private transactions, it is only very rarely that patriotism takes lasting precedence over self-interest. If the American aeronautical industry runs its affairs with as much intelligence as has gone into the design, production, and selling of American automobiles, the way to parallel in some degree the triumphs of Ford and General Motors lies open before it. All those prospective purchasers have their eyes fixed upon the Light Plane Tour, and a success there would be of immense value not only to the individual factory concerned but to the whole American industry. If one American machine could be selected, either by a committee or through a preliminary trial on this side of the water, which would have a good chance of victory it would be worth the while of the whole industry to contribute to a fund to send that one over as a representative of what American design and workmanship have to offer.

//

Fireman Save My Plane

THOSE WHO think sprinkler systems are the most efficacious enemies of hangar fires, and those who hold an opposite point of view, got together in Washington recently and deliberately set fire to the contents of a wooden hangar to see for themselves what the sprinklers would do in the way of controlling the situation. It may be summed up as a contest between the power of fire, when fed by high test gasoline and doped fabric, and the power of water as delivered via various types of sprinklers.

Experts of the Bureau of Standards and members of the Fact-Finding Committee in charge of the tests studied the aspects of every blaze with the aid of instruments—such as those indicating temperatures at the roof of the hangar, rate of flow of water, and pressure in the pipes, etc. It is too early yet to hear their decisions on the value of sprinklers in hangar fires but without having to wait for their findings, we can say that, as a result of our observations, we would prefer to park our plane in a hangar equipped with sprinklers, and if we owned a hangar we would prefer having it safeguarded by the same method.

In other words, to us it appears that the long controversy between the aviation industry and the fire underwriters as to the relative value of sprinklers in hangars has been won by the latter. To the industry's contention that water will not extinguish burning gasoline, we must agree. To the underwriters' contention that while the gasoline does continue to burn it is restricted materially from spreading to almost certain greater damage were the sprinklers missing, we concur also and assert that this is well worth knowing about and applying.

This does not by any means rule out other means of fighting hangar fires. For instance, there are many hangars so situated in relation to the available water supply that it would be impossible to install a sprinkler system. Again, though sprinklers are installed there may well be need in every fire for these other types of equipment to be brought into play, to supplement the water flow. A hangar full of planes presents an extremely potent hazard and one would be entirely justified in supplying every means, automatic and others, against the outbreak of this menace.

Leading up to this "trial by jury", the underwriters long ago presented to the industry through the latter's representative organizations, a code of hangar construction—of high order and including sprinklers—on which the insurance rates would be based. The industry was anxious for lower rates and wished to build hangars as inexpensively as it considered reasonable. The underwriters declared a minimum position on the construction methods, insisted on sprinklers and declared that rates could not drop below a certain point until its conditions had been complied with. The industry declared sprinklers were unnecessary, cost too much anyway, and in general it rebelled.

The upshot of several attempts to adjust differences was that the recent set of sample tests of hangar fires in which sprinklers—the chief bone of contention—would be used. The matter was placed in the hands of a fact-finding committee composed of representatives of all sides of the question and headed by Col. Harry H. Blee of the Aeronautics Branch. The Bureau of Standards co-operated, the tests were held on the Bureau's grounds and its experts assisted in the tabulation of data. Altogether, the final reports should be as authoritative and fair as any investigation into both sides of dispute could well be.

The question was an extremely important and delicate one to decide. Its settlement will influence construction of airport buildings to a marked degree. These buildings are assuming more and more the aspects of buildings used in other industries so, after all, why shouldn't they be subject to the same safeguards generally practiced in them. While the presence of quantities of high test gasoline complicates the situation, it has been quite strikingly demonstrated that sprinklers may be counted on for much protection.

PROBLEMS OF Aerial Photography IN ALASKA

By
LIEUT. R. F. WHITEHEAD, U. S. N.
Photographic Officer, Alaska Mapping Expedition

In the December, 21, 1929 issue of AVIATION *there appeared an exceptionally interesting article dealing with the work accomplished, and the personnel and equipment of the 1929 Alaska Mapping Expedition. ¶We take pleasure in publishing a second article on that most important and highly successful aerial venture. Lieutenant Whitehead relates the problems encountered in the work, and places particular emphasis upon the maintenance difficulties on cameras operated in cold temperatures.*

THE ALASKA Mapping Expedition which during the summer of 1929 mapped 13,000 sq. miles of southeast Alaska employed four OL-8A amphibians equipped and available for mapping flights. Two planes were used for mapping, one for oblique photographs and the fourth as a standby. While these planes have not the visibility desired for mapping, otherwise they performed functions satisfastorily for this type of work.

Each mapping plane had a crew of three, pilot, navigator and photographer.

It was the pilot's duty to keep the plane at the mapping altitude of 10,900 ft., to keep it level, both laterally and longitudinally and also to keep a constant air speed.

The navigator directed the pilot along the proper flight line, signalled the photographer when to start and stop taking photographs and kept a record of the time and place of starting and stopping of the runs. The navigator drove the pilot much as an individual would drive a horse. The navigator secured lines from his cockpit to the pilot's arms and by pulling on them directed the pilot on the proper course. Small lights were rigged in both the pilot's and navigator's cockpits in order to indicate when an exposure was being made. These lights were flashed on by the photographer five seconds before the picture was being taken, and off after exposures had been completed. The average interval between exposures was 15 sec., thus giving about 10 sec. in which to direct the pilot on a new course in case the plane was off the flight line.

The photographer had as his duties the making of pictures when directed to do so by the navigator; keeping a record of exposures made during the run, and making exposures often enough to allow for a 70 per cent directional overlap. This overlap, or rather, the interval for the overlap, was obtained by noting the area covered in the view finder, the lines in the view finder being spaced to indicate the overlap between successive exposures. This interval, of course, varied according to the ground speed and the altitude of the plane above the territory being photographed. In Alaska where the altitude varies from sea level on the shore lines to 8,000 ft.,

The first base of the Alaskan Aerial Survey Detachment, City of Ketchikan, Alaska.

the exposure must be carefully watched. The shortest interval used was 7 sec., and the longest 32 sec.

The camera, of course, must be kept level and crabbed to allow for the angle between the course and the track of the plane.

Prior to each mapping flight, the mapping team would look over the charted area to be mapped. The best available charts or maps were used for flight charts—either the Coast and Geodetic Survey to the scale of 1-200,000, or the International Boundary Commission to the scale of 1-250,000. Flight lines were drawn 4½ miles apart and were possible at right angles to the shore line. Spacing of 4½ miles was to allow for lateral overlap of 30 per cent.

The purpose of placing flight lines at right angles to the shore line was to take advantage of the Coast and Geodetic Survey control points. As some of the flight lines extended over 30 miles with practically no land marks for reference, it required careful piloting and expert navigating to keep the plane on the proper flight line, especially so when strong cross winds were encountered.

SUCCESSFUL MAPPING can be accomplished only with the greatest co-operation between pilot, navigator and photographer. Had one or the other failed to carry out his specific duties the mapping photographs would have been practically valueless.

In order to take advantage of any area that was clear of clouds, each plane was given a flight schedule with at least three choices in different localities. These choices were listed in order of preference and the navigator of the mapping plane could shift from one choice to another to take advantage of the most favorable weather conditions. The flight schedule also directed how each plane should proceed from and return to its base. This was necessary in order to have accurate knowledge where to search in case of a forced landing of any mapping plane.

Two 4-lens cameras (T-2), two Fairchild K-3A cameras, four Stineman developing reels and other general photographic equipment comprised the material for the Alaska expedition. The T-2 4-lens cameras were used for all mapping photographs.

Following the arrival of the Gannet and the Navy barge at Ketchikan on May 24 everything was in readiness for mapping. On May 24 the weather was not clear enough for mapping flights, but was clear enough to climb to the mapping altitude of 10,900 ft. On that occasion the opportunity was used to test the cameras, check overlap and familiarize pilots, navigators and photographers with their duties.

On the first air tests, one of the T-2 cameras proved to be satisfactory, check being made by 20 exposures taken during a two hour flight. In the other two cameras the film tore after a few exposures. Examination revealed slight burrs in the rollers, which together with the film being brittle due to low temperature, probably accounted for the casualty, as they later proved to be satisfactory after rollers had been smoothed down with crocus cloth.

On May 30 the first mapping flight was made over Kuiu Island. The film tore in one of the T-2 cameras after 51 exposures. No reason could be found for this other than that the film was very brittle on account of the extreme low temperature at the mapping altitude, the temperature being minus 6 deg. F. In the other mapping

cameras the shutters of B and C lenses missed at intervals. The plungers of all shutters were examined and both the plungers and bushings were rubbed with crocus cloth and thoroughly cleaned. After that they functioned satisfactorily.

As MAPPING FLIGHTS in early June indicated that the shutters were not working as satisfactorily as they should, both cameras were taken to the Petersburg Cold Storage plant, where a test was made to determine the action of low temperature on the shutters and plungers. The cameras were mounted and operated as in actual mapping operations, exposures being made at regular intervals and the temperature lowered to 10 deg. F. After 40 min. at this temperature the plungers became sluggish and after an hour the shutters failed to function, or functioned only intermittently. The cameras were then taken to a warmer room and after 10 min. in a temperature of 50 deg. F. the plungers again worked satisfactorily. Then all plungers were removed and carefully rubbed with crocus cloth to give them more clearance in the brass bearings. Following this the cameras were tested again with the increased clearance and the shutters of both cameras performed perfectly for over an hour at 10 deg.

Before each mapping flight all plungers were removed from the shutters and both the plungers and bushings were thoroughly cleaned. In addition to this a brass plate was manufactured to fit over the base of the camera to keep dirt or any small particles from getting near the plungers or bushings. This plate was removed after the plane had left the water and the camera hatch opened. It was also our practice to operate the shutters about every 30 sec. from the time of take off until ready for mapping in order to prevent possible freezing of shutters while climbing to the mapping altitude. Even after all these precautions were taken, occasionally one or more of the shutters of both cameras failed to function.

Before undertaking such mapping operations, camera shutters should be tested for at least an hour at a temperature to which they will be subjected during operations. It is difficult, except between runs, to note if the shutters are functioning properly. At the present time the first knowledge of shutter failure is obtained usually only after the film has been developed, fixed, washed and placed on the drying reel where the film can be examined for misses. It would be a distinct advantage in saving film and time and expediting mapping operations if the camera had an attachment which would indicate to the photographer at once when any shutter ceased to function.

The only spares carried for the T-2 mapping cameras were one camel hair brush, one screw driver, an open end wrench, a stop watch, 2 spirit levels, and one roll of adhesive tape.

In order to determine exactly when the exposed section of the film had been wound off, a small mirror was manufactured and installed at an angle to the dial. This permitted the photographer to see from his seat the white line indicated when the exposed film was wound off. As exposures were usually made at rather short intervals, and the photographer was very busy keeping the camera level and watching overlap, this dial should be located so that the photographer can note when the film is rewound without changing his position.

In order to compensate for the crab of the plane and thus scale the photographs with respect to the flight course, or to introduce crab into the photographs, the camera was rotated about its vertical axis by sliding the trunnions on the circular metal bars, but the camera hatch permitted no more than a 5 deg. crab, this on account of the camera base striking the sides of the camera hatch.

On first requisition the expedition carried 40 rolls of hyper-sensitized panchromatic film, 380 ft. long and 6 in. wide, and 10 rolls of hyper-sensitized panchromatic film for the fourth chamber of the camera. This film was 105 ft. long and 6 in. wide. Later 13 large and three small rolls were supplied, of which a total of 11 rolls remained at the end of the survey. Fifteen rolls of hyper-sensitized panchromatic film 75 ft. by 9 in. were used to make oblique photographs. In addition to this 6,000 ft. of negative defender panchromatic film in rolls 200 ft. long were requisitioned and 3,000 ft. in 100 foot rolls. Two thousand feet of positive stock was also carried. This film proved satisfactory for motion pictures.

Since the T-2 mapping film was delivered in rolls 380 ft. long, special developing reels were requisitioned. Each reel holds approximately one-third of a roll or 130 ft., and the complete roll of mapping film was developed in three cuttings. This size reel was convenient to use and proved very satisfactory.

A DRYING REEL 7½ by 12 ft. holding 380 ft. of mapping film or 1,000 ft. of motion picture film revolved by a small electric motor was installed on the barge and proved satisfactory. An Eastman professional printer was used, using both AC or DC electric current. Due to the fluctuation of electric current supplied to the barge, a parallex reflector was substituted for a Cooper-Hewitt and this proved satisfactory under the conditions.

Considerable difficulty was experienced with static on the film. A careful record of temperatures was kept and

The four Wasp powered Loening Amphibians at San Diego Naval Air Station after the return of the expedition.

Leaving the temporary base at Ketchikan for a survey flight.

a careful effort made to determine the cause but with very little success.

As far as temperatures were concerned, mapping operations were carried on at various degrees, the lowest recorded was on May. 30 when the temperature at 10,900 ft. altitude was minus 6 deg. F., and the highest on August 5, with a temperature of 40 deg.

From May 30 to July 11 satisfactory light for mapping was available between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. At the latter date satisfactory light was available between 9 a.m. and 3 p.m., this being reduced on August 5 to the period between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. After August 11 until September 8 lengthening shadows reduced the time limit for mapping to the hours of 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

The average duration of mapping flights was from three to four hours, this depending on the distance of the territory to be mapped from the beach. On clear days between May 25 and August 5 each mapping plane made two flights, but after that time only one mapping flight per plane could be made. The average time to unload, clean the plungers, reload and install cameras was about one hour. Had additional cameras been available, time could have been saved by having the spare camera loaded and ready for installation as soon as a plane returned from its first flight. This would be a valuable saving for future undertakings in case of camera casualty, as the days available for mapping are few and far between.

One cannot estimate in terms of dollars the value of the results of the expedition. It will be years before the total worth of the results can be determined. Only one experienced in conducting topographic mapping by ground methods in such a country as southeast Alaska can appreciate the invaluable aid of the mapping pictures. Accurate topographic mapping by ground method is well night impossible, at least within the bounds of warranted cost.

Since the method of taking the pictures has been discussed, possibly some explanation of the manner of using them will be of interest. Contrary to the general belief, the finished prints are not joined together to make "mosaics," but are used in a modified plane-table method, known as the radial-line method, to determine the positions of the chosen points. Lines are drawn from the station points of two or more pictures to objects common to both, and the intersections of these lines determines the positions of the objects, just as on the plane table. The station points of the pictures are the images of points on the ground above which the airplane was flying at the instant of exposing the film. They are the control points of the B pictures from negatives that were in a horizontal position when exposed but are points displaced from the centers of negatives that were inclined to the horizon plane and when so displaced are in error by an amount depending on the amount and direction of the tilt of the plane.

The importance of maintaining a horizontal position for the B negative when the exposure is made therefore becomes apparent. It is necessary to establish the positions of the station points on the compilation sheet in order to use them for locating additional points, and this is done substantially as follows: Three or more points whose positions on the ground have been determined by one of the usual surveying methods must be identified on the first of each series of photographs. These known points serve to determine the scale of the map, the azimuth of the line of flight, and the position of the station point of the picture. This last-mentioned object is accomplished, as in the three-point method of plane-table surveying, by drawing radial lines from the station point to the images of the known points on the pictures and shifting these lines over the plotted positions of the known points on the compilation sheet till the lines pass through the plotted points.

If, furthermore, the known points are common to the first two sets of photographs they serve also to orient the second set with reference to the first by a similar application of the three-point method. Continuing this process the draftsman is able by choosing suitable points common to the overlapping sets of pictures to join all the pictures of a flight, or more accurately, to plot from the successive sets of overlapping pictures the positions of as many common points as he may need or be able to identify.

ALL THIS WORK is done on a sheet of tracing linen, not on the pictures themselves, and yields a series of strips representing individual flights which in turn must be assembled into the final sheet. The separate sheets are not necessarily on the same scale and when of different scales, are adjusted to one another by the known control point. This control for scale, azimuth, and geodetic position was furnished by the charts of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. This method of using the pictures gives the positions of stream courses, roads, and similar features, but does not make it possible to draw contour lines and construct a topographic map. Other methods must be used if topography is to be represented.

Such maps are the basis upon which the information collected by geologists of the Geological Survey is correlated, and they are absolutely essential to a complete investigation of the geology and mineral resources of a region. It is as yet only estimated as to how valuable these photographs will be to the geologist in connection with his field work and office study in correlating information previously obtained, but it is believed by those who have given it consideration that their value will be great.

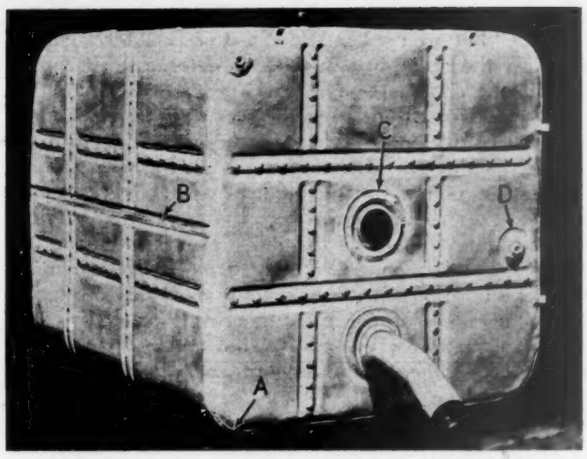


Fig. 1: Aluminum gas tank, showing how concentric rings and vertical and horizontal corrugations are used to take care of incidental expansion and contraction

Aluminum AIRCRAFT

By W. M. DUNLAP
Metallurgical Division, Aluminum Research Laboratories, New Kensington, Pa.

THE METHODS of joining metals are of fundamental importance, as a structure is dependent upon the strength of the joints. Aircraft welding is the application of the general principles of welding to a particular field. A knowledge of the methods of joining metals is essential for every mechanic, draughtsman and engineer engaged in the construction and repair of aircraft.

In the early days of the industry aeronautical engineers, for the most part, were opposed to welding in the structural parts of aircraft. However, the aircraft industry is expanding with great rapidity, and old methods are being discarded and new ones adopted. The higher load factors required by the more powerful modern engines, as well as other considerations, have resulted in a trend toward the all-metal plane.

At the present time, the welding of aluminum in aircraft construction ranks second in importance to that of steel. The principal application at present is the welding of gasoline and oil tanks fabricated from sheet aluminum. This is the preferred method of construction in the case of military aircraft, as well as in commercial airplanes where the maximum pay load is the goal. Welding aluminum tanks solves the difficulty of producing a gasoline-tight joint without the use of cement and fillers which are always of questionable durability. The welding of aluminum is not difficult and can be easily mastered by the aircraft welder. However, in the welding of aluminum, as well as steel, every precaution should be taken to insure a sound weld.

The fuel tanks used ten years ago were generally made of terne plate, although in a few cases brass and copper have been tried. These tanks were satisfactory, in that they were durable and easy to repair. The weight, however, of a fuel tank made of these metals was a disadvantage. The logical method of reducing the weight was to change to a material with a lower specific gravity. Aluminum sheet comes in this class. A comparison of the weight per gallon of gasoline capacity indicates that that of the welded aluminum tank is only a little more than 50 per cent of that of similar tanks made from the other commercial sheet metals. It is possible to carry between 2½ and 3 gal. of gasoline per pound of aluminum tank. Gasoline, oil and water tanks for the aeronautical power plant, due to their involved shape, must be strong and light, and contain baffle plates to prevent surging of the liquid.

A fuel tank should be designed to withstand an internal air pressure, without buckling or injury, of not less than 3.5 lb. per sq.in. Large flat surfaces in the shell of the tank should be avoided unless they are well stayed by baffles and stiffened by corrugations. The stiffness of aluminum is less than that of steel or brass; therefore, the thickness of the aluminum sheet should be greater. In the average type of tank, a thickness of 0.051 in. is usually satisfactory for tanks up to about 500-gal. capacity. Cylindrical tanks may be constructed with few reinforcements except in the heads, which should be dished, crowned or corrugated. A cylindrical shape, however, is generally not economical of space in the airplane; hence, tanks with a square or rectangular cross-section are more common. The flat sides of the tank must be reinforced by stiffening with corrugations and by the use of baffles. Fig. 1 illustrates the use of concentric rings and vertical and horizontal corrugations. These corrugations also assist in allowing for the thermal expansion and contraction resulting from the heat of welding and thus prevent distortion and warping of the shell. The welding heat is applied only to the area at the seam. The result is that this area expands and, unless this movement has been allowed for in the design, a wrinkle may form. When cooling, the reverse action takes place, but the wrinkle will not pull out. The result is that a heavy strain is placed on the welded seam. The welder cannot prevent the expansion and contraction of the metal. The designer must take care of this.

Baffles which are used not only to reinforce the tank, but also to prevent swashing or surging of the liquid, contain a large number of lightening holes, and openings at the bottom to permit complete drainage of the tank. Baffles are riveted to the shell of the tank and the tops

Welding IN DESIGN

With the tendency toward the use of metal in aircraft construction the problem of welding aluminum and its alloys becomes one of prime importance. Considerable research has been conducted to determine the possibilities of this form of fabrication in the laboratories of the Aluminum Company of America. In the accompanying article Mr. W. M. Dunlap of the metallurgical division has treated in a general way the possibilities of welding aluminum sheet and has also touched briefly on the welding characteristics of the strong alloys. While he does not advocate welding of the alloys for highly stressed structural members, he suggests a number of possibilities in this field which have not yet been utilized.

of the rivet heads are welded over to make them gasoline-tight. Fig. 2 shows the welded rivet heads. The rivets should not be too large as that would cause difficulty in welding the heads. A $\frac{1}{8}$-in. rivet is large enough for sheet up to 0.051 in. in thickness. The welding of the rivet heads should be done with care, as the building up of too much material on top of the rivet head will make a lump which causes stresses in the sheet at the edge of the weld and is apt to start a crack. The corners of the tank should be rounded as much as practicable.

THE FASTENINGS of fittings such as filler necks, gasoline gauge fittings, and sump fittings introduce complications in the fabrication of tanks. These fittings should be manufactured of aluminum tube or aluminum alloy castings in order to reduce weight. Aluminum fittings can and should be welded to the shell of the tank; but, to prevent warping, a bead should be placed concentrically with the fittings, or the fitting should be attached to an offset or embossment in the tank, Fig. 2. The tubing used for the fitting should be of the same chemical composition as the sheet from which the tank is formed. Such tubing may be welded to the sheet very easily. The castings contain principally copper and silicon as the alloying constituents and may vary widely in composition. The aluminum-silicon alloy castings are preferable for welding, even though the aluminum-copper alloy castings may have somewhat better machining qualities. Care must be exercised when welding heavy castings to the shell of a tank. The wall of the tank must be embossed or corrugated to take care of the expansion of the sheet If this is not done, the welding heat will buckle the sheet upward at the edge of the casting. When the metal cools this buckle will not flatten out. Therefore, strains are set up in the weld, which, added to the strains of vibration, may cause cracks to develop in service.

Another feature to be avoided in the construction of tanks is the attachment of two castings so close together that the welded seams interlock. The fault indicated above can be corrected by separating the castings a sufficient distance so that each one can be encircled with a depression in the sheet, or can be mounted on a separate

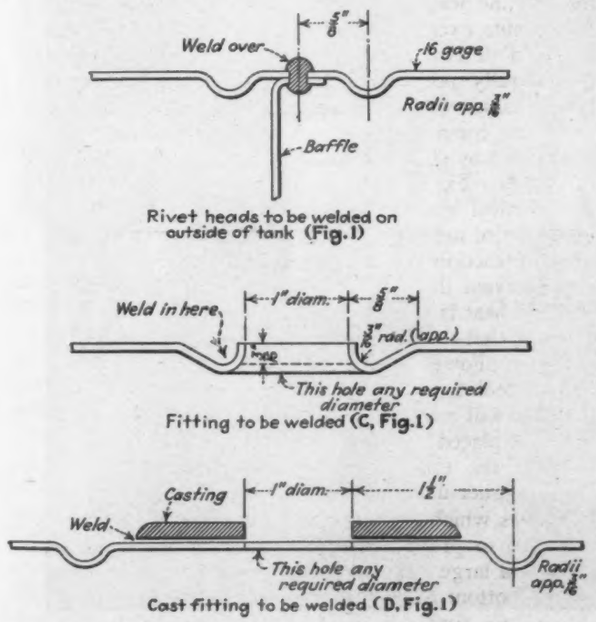


Fig. 2: Welded rivet heads and fittings

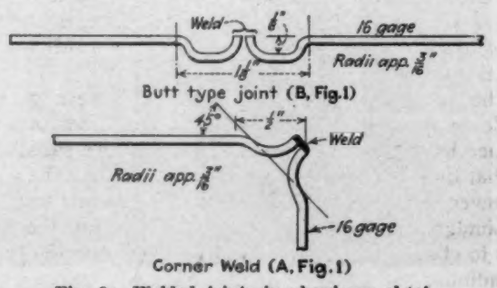


Fig. 3: Welded joints in aluminum sheet

piece of sheet aluminum, and this welded to an embossment on the shell.

Several types of joints in welded sheet are shown in Fig. 3. These joints, if properly welded, will give strengths equivalent to the strength of the aluminum in the annealed condition. This holds true no matter what temper of aluminum sheet is welded or how much excess metal is deposited in the head, as the area immediately adjacent to the welded seam will be annealed, or at least partially annealed, by the heat of the torch during the process of welding.

Tanks must be thoroughly cleaned after welding to remove all traces of the welding flux. Generally speaking, the oxide coating on aluminum is beneficial in that this very tenacious, highly refractory and chemically resistant film tends to protect the metal beneath from the action of the atmospheric elements. However, this oxide must be removed from the welding zone if a satisfactory joint is to be obtained. A flux that will adequately remove the oxide film, will attack the metal beneath. Aluminum differs from most other metals in this respect. Most metallic oxides adhere rather loosely to the base metal, having a tendency to scale off. Furthermore, the oxides are attacked more readily by certain chemical reagents than the metal itself. When iron or steel is pickled in an acid bath to remove the rust, the oxide coating is completely removed without the metal being attacked to any appreciable extent.

If any trace of the flux is permitted to remain on the welded article for any appreciable length of time, the aluminum will be corroded. A very efficient means of cleaning the flux from welded aluminum tanks is to wash in hot water to remove the bulk of the flux, then immerse in a hot 10 per cent sulphuric acid solution for a short period of time and rinse thoroughly in hot water.

After washing, the welded tanks should be tested for leaks. This may be done by connecting an air hose and completely submerging the tank in water, forcing in air and looking for leaks, which would be indicated by bubbles of air rising to the surface of the water. In case the tanks are so large and unwieldly as to make submerging impracticable the joints may be painted with soap suds and examined carefully for bubbles when the internal pressure is sufficient. The tanks should be tested at an internal air pressure of from 3.5 to 6.0 lb. per sq.in., or more, depending upon the size, shape and design of the tank. A mercury column is usually used for indicating the pressure as mechanical pressure gauges are not sufficiently accurate at these low pressures.

Welded tanks should preferably be supported in cradles or slings rather than rigidly attached to the aircraft structure. Metal strips, with a protective lining between the strip and the tank, make good supporting members. The lining may consist of a strip of annealed pure aluminum, or a strip of felt, impregnated with paraffine, oil, or asphaltic-base paint. Rawhide or composition material containing free alkalies or chlorides should never be used as there is danger of the tank being corroded by these materials. Welded aluminum tanks for use in seaplanes and other aircraft operating near salt water should be well protected on the outside by painting with aluminum paint. A finish coat of enamel may be applied over the aluminum paint if desired.

There are many places other than tanks where it might be of advantage to substitute welding for riveting. For example, fairings, wing pontoon stiffeners, cowling, pilot seats, furniture and other parts that do not go to form highly stressed structural members, and where a reduction of strength in the vicinity of the seam is not objectionable, may be torch welded. There are also places where electric resistance spot welding could be used to advantage. Ammunition carriers on pursuit or fighting planes could be spot welded. It is probable that in the near future wing parts such as ailerons, beams and struts will be so designed as to permit their being assembled by spot welding. The baffle plates for gasoline

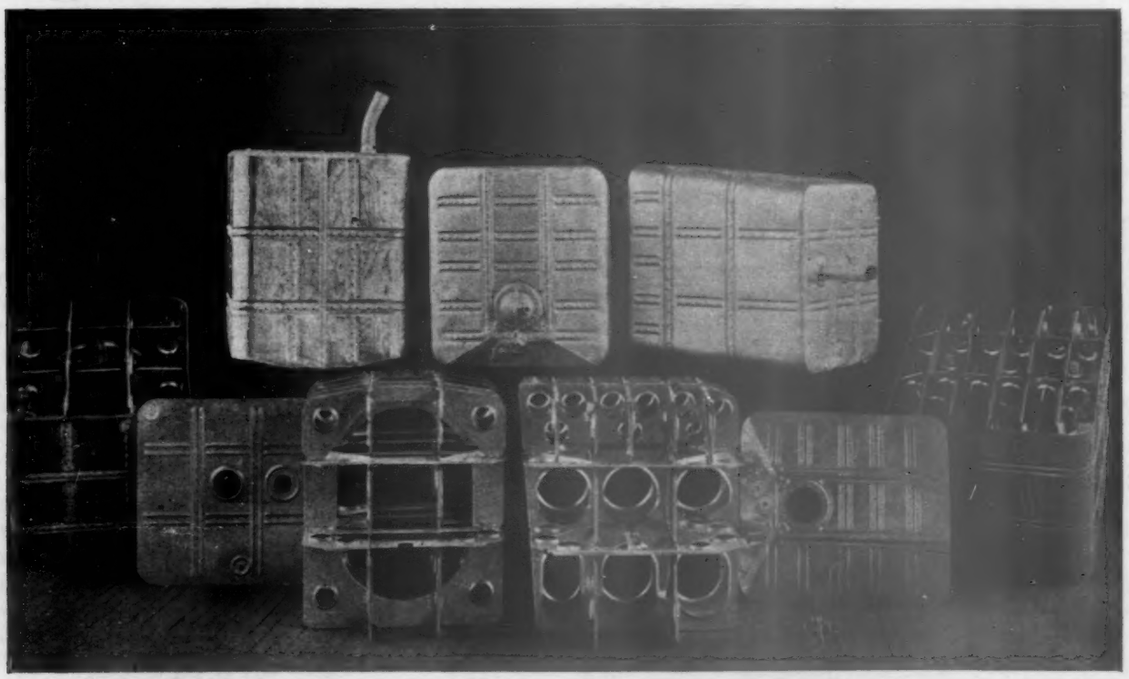


Fig. 4: Main gasoline tanks for Curtiss airplanes

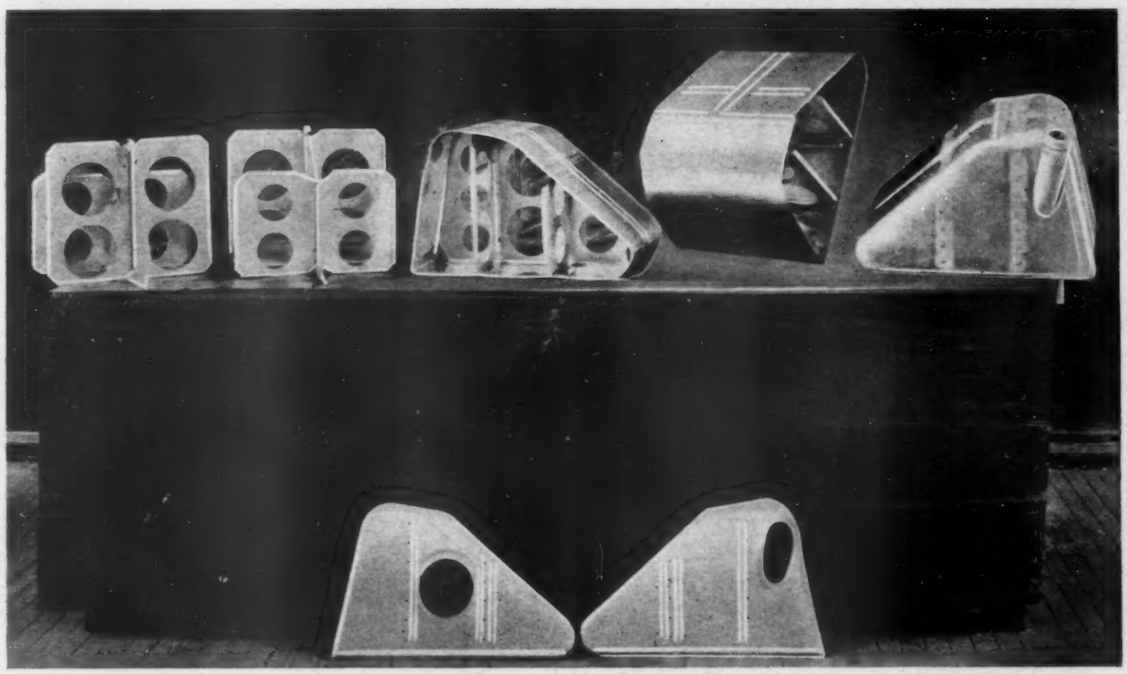
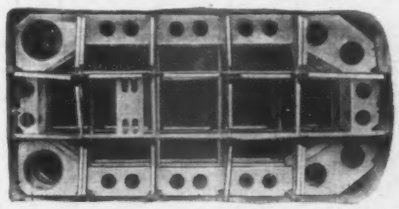
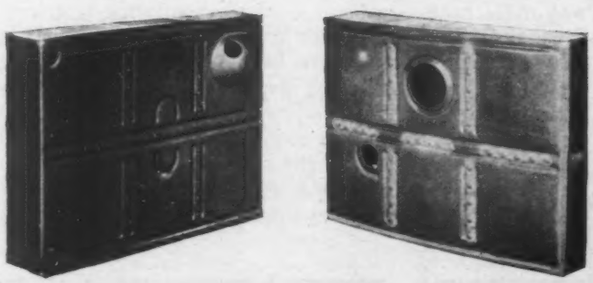


Fig. 6: (above) Ballast tanks fabricated from aluminum. Fig. 5: (below) Wing tanks fabricated from aluminum.





and oil tanks could be assembled by spot welding instead of riveting.

The welding of strong aluminum alloys has not reached a state where it can be recommended for highly stressed structural members in aircraft. The strong aluminum alloys can be welded very readily. However, it must be borne in mind that the metal in the seam is in the cast condition and that the material in the vicinity of the seam is reduced in tensile strength. If we stop to analyze the conditions prevailing during the welding operation, we will find that the following is probably true. The metal in the seam proper has melted and resolidified, hence is in the cast condition. The metal immediately adjacent to the cast area has been raised to the heat treating temperature by the heat of the torch flame, and has received an air quench. The area adjacent to this has been raised to the annealing temperature and is softened to some extent. The next area has received an artificial ageing by the heat of the torch. A portion of this area is, in all probability, over aged. Beyond this area, the sheet has not been affected by the heat of welding. The total area of the sheet affected by the heat of welding will probably extend from one to two inches beyond the welded seam on either side. If the structure is heat treated subsequent to welding, the affected areas in the wrought metal will disappear. However, duralumin in the cast condition, even when heat treated, does not develop the high mechanical properties of the wrought material, hence the strength and ductility of the cast metal in the seam will remain low. Duralumin as welded has a tensile strength of from 38,000 to 40,000 lb. per sq.in., and an elongation of about 4.00 per cent in two inches. By hammering after welding, the strength may be raised to 46,000 to 47,000 lb. per sq.in. and the elongation to 6.00 or 7.00 per cent. By hammering and heat treating after welding, the strength may be raised to 50,000 lb. per sq.in., or more, and the elongation raised to 8.00 or 9.00 per cent. However, hammering and heat treating a welded structure is not always practical. In order to obtain good corrosion resistance, the material should be water quenched as it comes from the furnace. This would induce warping and buckling in the welded structure.

Accurately controlled electric heat treating furnaces of dimensions sufficient to handle welded aircraft structures are being built at the present time. It is not beyond the realm of practical possibility, that, in the not distant future, light aluminum aircraft structures will be assembled by welding, clamped in rigid jigs, heat treated and water quenched. The writer can visualize methods that the engineer of yesterday would have considered extremely radical, but which the engineer of tomorrow will accept as standard practice for assembling light aluminum aircraft structures.

THE N.A.C.A. MEETS THE Industry

Technical Progress Reviewed and Problems Presented at Fifth Langley Field Conference

By LESLIE E. NEVILLE
Technical Editor of AVIATION

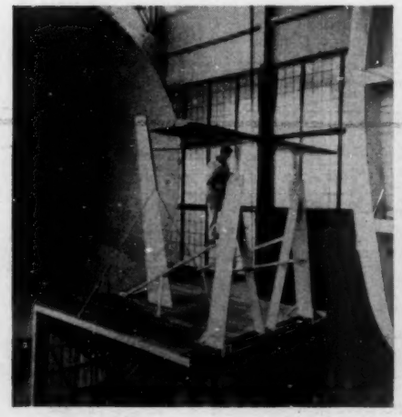
ANOTHER milestone in the progress of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics has been passed in the form of the Fifth Annual Aircraft Engineering Research Conference held May 13 at Langley Field, Va., and once more the viewpoints of the commercial and research engineers have been compared.

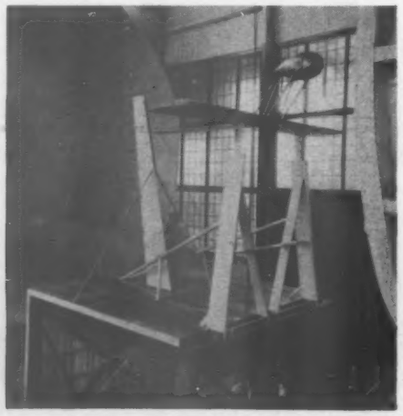
From the standpoint of the commercial engineer it would be a mistake to say that there was any one outstanding feature of the conference. It is probable that each visitor had a different opinion as regards the most important work of the N.A.C.A. However, many of the pertinent problems of the aeronautical engineer are nearer their solution than they were a year ago.

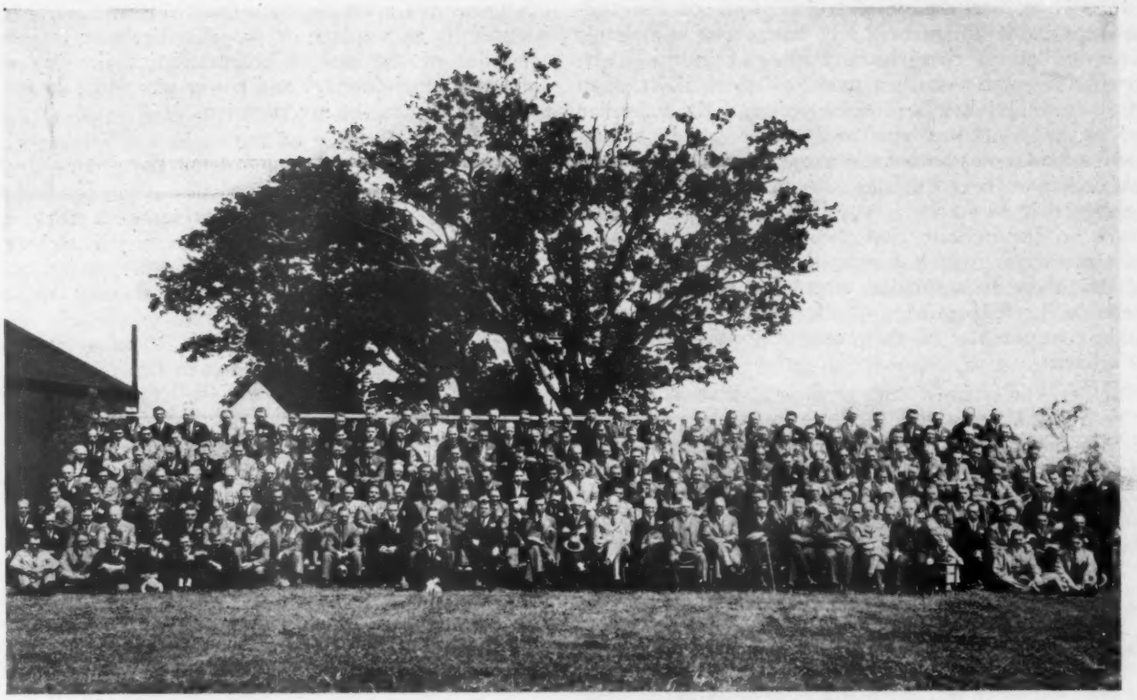
Probably the underlying theme of the research work of the N.A.C.A. is a tendency toward full scale and full flight measurements. The laboratories are constructing larger wind tunnels, the variable density tunnel is beginning to show its value and the flight test section is developing new and improved instruments to measure the characteristics of an airplane subjected to various maneuvers under true flight conditions.

As usual the arrangements of the N.A.C.A. to make the trip comfortable and instructive were carefully planned and the entire schedule was followed strictly without deviation. The more spectacular part of the program was repeated the following day for the benefit of the service men stationed at Langley Field. This was made necessary because of the somewhat restricted capacity of the laboratories and the officers' club where the speaking sessions were held. As the service men were most interested in the inspection of the laboratories it was thought desirable to provide this feature for them exclusively on a separate day. The industry was well represented as a result of the care exercised by the committee in extending invitations to prospective visitors.

As in the case of former conferences, there were three







Visitors and guests at the Fifth Annual Aircraft Engineering Research Conference

general divisions in the session. The morning period, at which Dr. Joseph S. Ames presided in his usual incomparable manner, was devoted to a brief résumé of the year's work by the heads of the subcommittees engaged in various research programs. Following this the visitors were divided into four groups for inspection of the various laboratories where spectacular experiments were set up to illustrate the work.

The third period, in the afternoon, was provided to permit visiting engineers to present their general problems and offer suggestions as to the future work of the laboratories.

Space limitation prevents a verbatim report of the conference at this time, but the complete minutes will be distributed by the N.A.C.A. in the near future. In the interim we will attempt to outline briefly the ground covered at the three sessions. All of the information discussed at the morning session, as well as the facts reflected by experiments shown during the inspection tour, have been published recently or is scheduled for early publication in the form of the familiar Reports, Memoranda and Notes of the Committee.

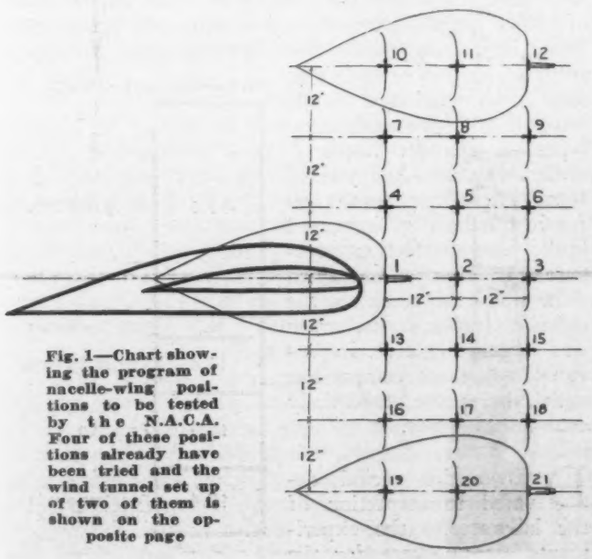


Fig. 1—Chart showing the program of nacelle-wing positions to be tested by the N.A.C.A. Four of these positions already have been tried and the wind tunnel set up of two of them is shown on the opposite page

THE MORNING SESSION was opened by Dr. Ames and conducted by Henry Reid, engineer in charge of the Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory.

Dr. Ames spoke briefly of the Committee's work and purpose, and eulogized the late Capt. L. M. Woolson who had presented the Packard Diesel engine on its first cross-country test flight at the previous conference. Dr. Ames also told the assembled visitors of the new wind tunnel and water channel, both of which are in the course of construction on the laboratory property. The new wind tunnel will be rectangular in shape, having a 30-ft. by 60-ft. throat, and will have two propeller fans driven by a 6,000-hp. engine which is expected to provide a stream velocity of 100 to 120 m.p.h. The water channel is to be more than 2,000 ft. long, 25 ft. wide, and 12 ft. deep. It is expected that models will be propelled through it at a maximum speed of 60 m.p.h.

After an address of welcome by Commandant Weust of Langley Field, the first speaker was Mr. Elton W. Miller, chief of the aerodynamic branch, which is one of the two subdivisions of the laboratory.

Mr. Miller outlined concisely several of the more important problems of the aerodynamic section. One of these is the program devised to investigate the effect of engine nacelle position on the lift and drag of an

airplane wing. A program has been proposed, as shown in Fig. 1, and at the present time four of the suggested positions (Figures 2, 3) have been completely tested. In all of these tests, conducted in the 20-ft. propeller research tunnel, a model wing of 12 ft. span and 30 in. chord has been employed, and the propeller used in the model has been made to operate by means of an electric motor within the nacelle. Tests have been made to show the effect of a stopped propeller and a propeller that is freely rotated but not power driven. Results so far indicate that the engine nacelle located below the wing gives less drag than that placed above and that there is a decided advantage in locating the nacelle in the leading edge of the wing. The program is to be continued for all the proposed positions indicated in the chart.

Another vitally important problem discussed by Mr. Miller was the investigation of the interference drag of the component parts of an airplane structure. Tests were made in the variable density tunnel on a model closely resembling the Lockheed airplane and so constructed that the wing could be shifted to high, low or intermediate positions; the landing gear attached or removed; and fillets of various sizes interposed at the junction of wing and fuselage in all cases. From the standpoint of decreased drag the high wing monoplane definitely has the advantage, and an advantage at high lift was found in using the largest of the fillets. The landing gear drag is shown to be a highly important item in the total drag of the airplane and changes as the location of the wing surfaces is changed.

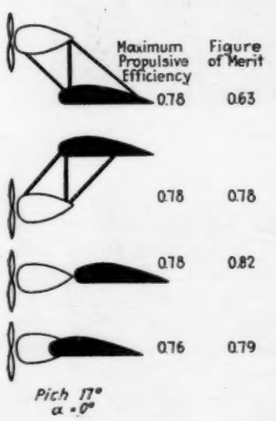


Fig. 2

Another investigation reported by Mr. Miller is that of determining the aerodynamic loads on the wing structure and tail surfaces of various airplanes. Considering the fact that in high speed flight there is a deflection in the wings resulting in a change of angle of attack near the tips, the effect is to change the character of the loading. As such deflection is likely to cause wing flutter, it was desirable that it be measured in order to provide proper structural design to prevent the imposition of dangerous stresses. It has been found that variation in the wing tip form is an important consideration and, although the program scarcely has been started, a number of tests have been made on two forms.

Mr. Miller also told of an experiment to determine the drag of the separate parts of a Fairchild cabin monoplane. The results of this experiment are set forth in Fig. 4 and it is of interest to note that opening the windows increased the drag 1.7 per cent, and that the drag of low pressure air wheels was found to be approximately the same as that of standard wheels and tires. The engine drag was higher without the wing and the tail drag lower without the wing. Work has begun on the water pressure distribution tests on an H-16 hull and two landing stages already have been tried.

Following Mr. Miller, Mr. Fred Weick told of a number of tests made in the propeller research tunnel on various propellers with five different fuselages. As a result of these tests Mr. Weick has developed a series of curves and a simple mathematical formula which can be used by an airplane or propeller designer to select a propeller of the desired characteristics for any given combination of fuselage and power plant that so far has been included in the investigation.

Mr. J. W. Crowley of the flight test section of the laboratory explained in some detail the progress of the study of the spinning characteristics of various airplanes and presented a chart, Table I, showing the factors affecting the spin. One significant discovery so far is the rolling moment due to sideslip is equal in importance to the rolling moment due to roll (autorotation).

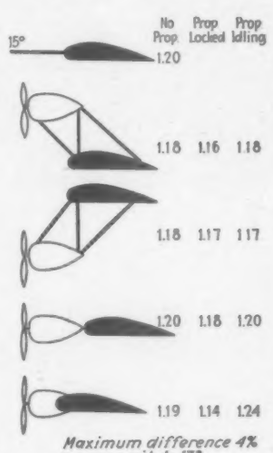


Fig. 3

Mr. William McAvoy, senior test pilot of the N.A.C.A., next told of the flight test work in cowling research. Three types of fuselage have been used: No. 1, the Curtiss Sea Hawk with a Pratt & Whitney Wasp; No. 2, a rounded fuselage with uniform section; and No. 3, a modification of No. 2 but of slightly smaller section. Tests have been made on various types of cowling and it has been found that the type having no inner cowling was as effective as the original type, but gave slightly higher temperatures. The angle of cowling to thrust line was also tested through a 14-deg. range.

REPORTING on behalf of the power plant section, Mr. Carlton Kemper, chief of this division, told of the work on compression-ignition engines, air-cooled two-stroke-cycle engines using gasoline ignition, and the comparison of the exhaust turbo and Roots type superchargers. Work has progressed to the stage where it is possible to predict the characteristics of a given design of fuel injection system. A number of orifice diameters have been tested and study has been made on the effect of orifice length-diameter ratio on spray-tip penetration. Some interesting results have been obtained through a study of motion of the valve stem. A comparison of the integral and pre-combustion types of cylinder heads is under way and has yielded some interesting results so far in the form of increased brake mean effective pressure. Mr. Kemper explained that, while the work on the exhaust turbo supercharger was largely negative, it provided a basis of comparison with the more essentially commercial types.

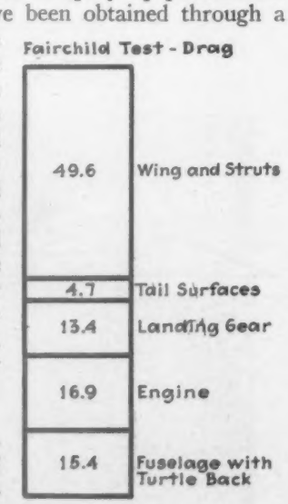


Fig. 4

DURING the period devoted to inspection of the laboratories the experiments set up were for the

most part spectacular but served to give a general idea of the work being accomplished in the various sections. In the building housing the variable density tunnel Messrs. Eastman N. Jacobs and John Stack gave demonstrations of the variable density and high speed vertical tunnels, speaking briefly of the interesting work that had just begun. The demonstration began with a run of the variable density tunnel. In the vertical tunnel a propeller tip was tested in an air stream having such a high velocity that the moisture from the atmosphere condensed and the actual air flow was visible, making it possible to note the pronounced vortex at the propeller tip.

TABLE I

Factors Affecting Spin

I. Aerodynamic forces and couples
  1. Rolling moment due to rolling
    A. Geometric proportions of airplane
      I. Airfoil sections, slots, etc.
      II. Washout, sweepback, etc.
      III. Biplane combinations
      IV. I, II, and III with controls defleced
  2. Rolling moment due to slidealip
    A. } Same as above
    I. }
    II. }
    III. }
    IV. }
  3. 36 factors similar to above

II. Inertia forces and couples
  1. Moments of inertia
    A. Inertia couples
  2. Precessional moment due to prop.
  3. Wing loading
  4. Position of C. G.

N.Y.-1 Spins	Service	Altered
Weight	2,390	2,900 lb.
C. G.	25.8	41.2 per cent m.a.c.
I_x	2,380	2,376 sl—ft.^{2}
I_z	3,887	4,941 sl—ft.^{2}
Radius	4.5	9.3 ft.
1 Turn	2.5	3.5 sec.
Vert. vel.	79	95 ft./sec.
Recovery	1	1 turn
Attack	49	48 deg.
Side slip	1	1 deg.
	2.4 sec. for complete turn	3.3 for same

The old atmospheric tunnel has been replaced by three other wind tunnels of various types under the direction of Mr. Montgomery Knight. One of the new tunnels is a 5 ft. vertical type especially for the study of spinning characteristics in various types of wing cellules. A spectacular experiment was set up in this tunnel using a model fitted with wing tip floating ailerons. Provision was made to release the ailerons on the model and it was noted that ailerons of this type prevented autorotation of a wing which under normal conditions was subject to serious autorotative characteristics.

The refrigerated wind tunnel shown last year by Mr. Knight was in full operation to demonstrate the action of the new Geer rubber shoe in the prevention of ice formation. The rubber shoe fits tightly over the leading edge of the wing and is impregnated with a combination of pine oil and other ingredients to reduce the adhesion of ice to the rubber so that ice formations over the shoe will break away if disturbed by some mechanical means. A small quantity of air pumped into the shoe expands the rubber just above and below the leading edge, causing the ice to fracture and blow away. This was demonstrated in the refrigerated tunnel. A small convertible model was tested for drag with the engine improperly, properly, and ideally streamlined, and the results shown in a striking manner, while the effect of the landing gear on the total drag of the structure also was demonstrated. An historical exhibit showing the evolution of the latest type of recording and integrating multiple manometer was explained by Mr. Knight.

In the flight test section the familiar pressure distribution measuring apparatus was shown together with a number of flight instruments developed at the laboratories. The most recent of these is the new angle of attack recorded which is designed in accord with the general principles used in other N.A.C.A. instruments. Two types of suspensions were shown for use in determining the moments of inertia of a complete airplane. Some of the apparatus used in the cowling tests was also shown, including a cowling having fins upon which a mixture of lampblack and kerosene is coated to indicate the actual air flow around the outer surface of the cowling. Among the cowling test devices was the variable angle cowling used to determine effects of changes in angle between cowling and thrust line, and one cowling containing an integral exhaust manifold. All of the devices used in the flight measurement of spins were shown and demonstrated. In the propeller research tunnel building Mr. Donald Wood gave a brief demonstration of the method used in conducting the nacelle position test. Visitors also were shown the Nichols airfoil cutting machine which is used in the production of metal models for wind tunnel work.

THE POWER PLANT laboratory exhibit made it possible for the visitors to visualize the method used in the experiments outlined earlier in the day by Mr. Kemper. Included in these exhibits was the apparatus for recording stem motion of injection valves, the set up for experiments on the two-stroke-cycle air-cooled, gasoline injection engine and a demonstration showing the effect of supercharging on the increase in power of an engine having a low compression ratio without increasing the maximum cylinder pressure.

THE AFTERNOON SESSION was opened at 2:20 p.m. by Dr. Ames who invited the visitors to present their problems in the form of brief talks. As there were no voluntary speakers, Dr. Ames called upon various persons he had seen during the morning session in order to start the discussion. The first visitor called upon was Mr. R. W. A. Brewer, who requested information on the effect of pusher propeller installations and on the location from the viewpoint of thrust and interference. He also was interested in the result of bleeding air through airfoils and the problem of propeller and exhaust noise. Mr. Reid responded that the pusher type propeller is already included in the future program and that the laboratory is planning to attack the sound reduction problem.

The second speaker was Mr. F. W. Caldwell, who suggested a study of new propeller forms in high speed work, and of the torsional properties of propeller sections. Mr. Weick responded that some work was to be done in this direction, after which Dr. L. J. Briggs stated that the Bureau of Standards had conducted some experiments covering the problem on a small scale. In explaining the results he stated that propellers having the

ordinary sections, such as the Clark Y and R.A.F.-6, fall off in efficiency beyond one-half of the speed of sound, the thinner sections falling off later and the thicker sections earlier than this point. A species of burbling phenomenon has been observed over small airfoil sections at high speed. He further stated that the maximum ordinate had been moved to the center in tests and it was discovered that above 95 per cent of the speed of sound the section thus produced proved more efficient than either the Clark Y or R.A.F., and at 1.8 times the speed of sound it was found to be 15 per cent more efficient.

Mr. R. Chilton suggested that, since the floating aileron has been shown to cure autorotation, a careful study of the characteristics of a complete airplane in the stalled attitude should be made in order to obtain the full advantages of the stall. He further stated that the Wright company had been working on supercharging and learned that a large temperature rise limited their work on the ground. He requested a curve plotting highest useable compression ratio against inlet valve temperature for a standard fuel. Mr. Henry M. Crane of the Bureau of Standards replied that this would be a difficult problem and that, while the Bureau of Standards could predict the general form of such a curve, no absolute figures were in possession at the moment. He suggested a collaboration of the Bureau of Standards and N.A.C.A. to obtain this information. Mr. Chilton retorted that information regarding the inlet temperature and the location and intensity of hot spots would probably be as helpful in his work. Dr. H. C. Dickinson of the Bureau of Standards told of its work on rate of flame propagation and mentioned that twelve factors have been found to enter into the problem of detonation, the most recent of these being humidity of charge.

MAJOR R. H. FLEET next spoke, congratulating the N.A.C.A. on its work and stated that he had two important problems, the nature of which he would not divulge.

Charles Ward Hall stated that the progress in cowling experiments had by far exceeded his expectations and that he had two additional resistance problems, one a study of cabin fuselage shapes, and the other a method of eliminating burbling over the back of the fuselage and turbulence over the pilot's cockpit in case of open planes. He also asked further investigation of the effects of placing an engine in the position it normally occupies in a flying boat.

Dr. Charles G. Abbot of the Smithsonian Institute suggested study of the problem of jet propulsion and Mr. Eastman N. Jacobs, director of variable density wind tunnel, stated that such propulsion had possibilities for very high speed craft. He continued, saying that a large amount of kinetic energy was carried off by the jet and that it would be necessary to increase the momentum of the jet, which had been accomplished to a slight extent. Dr. H. L. Dryden suggested that the Bureau of Standards co-operate with the N.A.C.A. in studying methods of increasing effective thrust of jets.

A desire to obtain additional information on the results of airship deceleration tests, including those of the recently completed foreign ships, was expressed by Dr. K. Arnstein and Mr. C. B. Fritche. Dr. Wolfgang Klemperer requested that an instrument be developed to read the torque of an engine at a point on the shaft between engine and propeller without cutting the shaft. Mr. Reid responded that work was in progress on a hub dynamometer, but that no work had been planned for long shafts. Mr. A. E. Larsen told of the progress in the development of the autogiro and stated that its problems were of such an individual nature that he was not yet in a position to submit them to the N.A.C.A.

Mr. C. N. Monteith reminded his hearers that the designer controls but 35 per cent of the weight of an airplane and said that he would recommend the elimination of any of the component parts. He requested practical information on the relationship of rudder and fin area to dihedral angle, and Mr. Crowley stated that in the flight test work of the N.A.C.A. fin area had been reduced to a relatively low point, but that the results had not yet been observed. Professor Alexander Klemin suggested a resort to the classical theory to solve this problem, and Mr. B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky stated that his empirical method had been found consistent in a number of problems and that the calculations involved required only about one hour. [The reader is referred to an article on Proportioning the Airplane for Lateral Stability, by Mr. Korvin-Kroukovsky in the Aeronautical Engineering Section of AVIATION, January 19, 1929.—Ed.]

Mr. L. C. Milburn commended the Committee upon its construction of the new model basin, and Mr. W. H. Miller suggested that the flight test work be supplemented by a theoretical study of pressure distribution.

ONE OF the outstanding talks of the afternoon was that by William B. Stout in which he commended the Committee for its frankness in presentation of facts without bias and pointed out the advantage of obtaining negative, as well as positive results in research. Mr. Stout agreed with Mr. Monteith that some of the parts of the present-day airplane would have to be eliminated in the future and suggested the possibility of reducing drag by elimination of landing gears.

Mr. Grover Loening disagreed with Messrs. Monteith and Stout, saying that airplanes could not be simplified and made attractive to the individual, citing as an example the addition of brakes and starters. He suggested research on silencers and variable pitch propellers, as well as the shape and disposition of front windows of cabin planes. He suggested less static work and more flight testing and commended the N.A.C.A. for its use of lampblack and kerosene to determine the air flow over a fin used in one of the cowling studies. He suggested that this method be used to determine the effect of slipstream on rudder and fin.

Mr. C. T. Porter asked that the nacelle relation tests be extended to the biplane cellule and that some attempt be made to determine the relation of propeller diameter to nacelle diameter. He stated that the increase in performance obtained by use of a geared engine was frequently greater than anticipated, which is probably due to this relationship. He also suggested an investigation of the aerodynamics and cooling properties of tandem engine installations.

The sound problem was summed up aptly by Mr. W. B. Mayo, who said "Noise is the product of inefficiency." He suggested study of propeller noise, possible changes in propeller sections and elimination of exhaust noises insofar as possible. He also stated that he was interested in large airplanes having multiple engines, fuselage form, and the relation of nacelles to tapered wing. In his talk he pointed out that planes were limited in size mainly by engine sizes.

Following the afternoon session visitors were free to inspect in detail, any of the experiments or apparatus in which they were particularly interested.

THE SECOND NATIONAL

Airport Conference

A Review of the Committee Reports Read During Three Day Meeting of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce

BY CHARLES H. GALE
Assistant Editor of AVIATION

DURING the twelve months elapsed since the first national airport conference at Cleveland in May, 1929, the attention of the airport interests has swung from the constructional aspect of the airport to operation and problems of refining the equipment already installed. It was on such matters that the airport and airport equipment men concentrated during the second national port conference held at the Hotel Statler, Buffalo, on May 14-16, last week, under the auspices of the Airport Section, Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America.

The sessions of this annual "clearing house" for airport problems indicated that plenty of perplexities exist but apparently they are chiefly those coincident with growth and progress rather than with hard times. Whatever the rest of this industry may be experiencing, it appears that for the most part the business of bringing the airport facilities of the country to a high degree of usefulness is marching steadily onward.

A feature this year was the provision of ten committees, to each of which was assigned one of the outstanding airport problems for consideration. Each member of the conference attended at least one of these committee meetings and theoretically participated in the preparation of the group's report to the conference as a whole. The committee meetings occupied most of the first day of the conference and the reports most of the second day. This method made possible covering many subjects quite intimately, an accomplishment otherwise impossible without several more days being added to the program.

Another feature was the display of exhibits of fourteen manufacturers and the Aeronautical Chamber, in space adjoining the conference room, and the exhibition of airport equipment staged at the Buffalo Municipal Airport on the last afternoon and evening of the program.

While the attendance was a little disappointing in the light of the position of the conference as the main airport council of war of the year, there was nevertheless an excellent representation from all parts of the country and Canada, with 159 individuals actually registering. It is interesting to note that 39 of these represented established airports or airport commissions while the balance represented manufacturers of equipment or specialists in service to the airport, publications, etc.

Victor Vernon, vice-president of Curtiss-Wright Airports Corp., who presided at Friday morning session

ASIDE FROM the items emphasized in the committee meetings and the reports of these committees —discussed in the following—the questions which seem to be causing the principal concern today are the ways and means of handling aviation fuel and lubricants and the desirable policy to be adopted with respect to local handling charges and state taxes for the same. Comments made in several sessions displayed a wide diversity of opinion, there being strong adherents to both sides of the question whether or not there should be a state tax devoted to the improvement of airways within the state, whether or not there should be a levy by the individual airport on the fuel handled by a transport company exclusively for its own planes, etc.

No action was taken by the conference in respect to these problems except to vote that it be referred to the executive committee of the Airport Section of the Chamber for further investigation. While on the subject of fuel, it should be mentioned that at the luncheon meeting Thursday, May 15, Maj. E. F. Aldvin, of the

Standard Oil Co. of N. J., read the resolution of the Advertising, Sales and Ethics Committee of the Fuel and Lubricants Section of the Chamber to the effect that its members, which includes about all the principle oil companies, shall not give airports free gasoline and oil; or pay money, grant special discounts or furnish free advertising for exclusive rights at an airport; or make any donation of prizes, money or products in connection with a flying project; or carry direct newspaper or display advertising for the benefit of airport operators. This group also accepts the code of marketing practices adopted by the American Petroleum Institute.

This action is extremely important since it will eliminate many undesirable competition practices and abuses of the "free" or discount concessions often made to airports.

Col. C. O. Sherrill, Cincinnati, who asked for standard code for municipal airports

AMONG the unscheduled but very valuable by-products of the conference were the informal meetings of the airport managers. Out of their several sub-conferences came a number of decisions. These were:

1. That the Airport Section of the Chamber be subdivided to five groups to include Managers, Public Officials, Owners and Operators, Manufacturers, and Airport Engineers.

2. That ports adhering to the Chamber be identified as such by an insignia, this to be displayed on the field.

3. That two committees be appointed, one to include airport and air transport men for the discussion of port charges and discounts and the other to be a special group for the study of fire and safety measures.

THE CONFERENCE got under way officially at the luncheon at the Hotel Statler, Wednesday noon, May 14. The keynote address, prepared by Julien S. Eysmans, vice-president of the Pennsylvania Railroad and read by his representative, emphasized the tremendous importance of providing adequate terminal facilities for aircraft engaged in the business of transportation. Such facilities in the railroad world are engaging the attention of some of its best minds and airports merit the same consideration. In launching the Transcontinental Air Transport line, he said, five-sixths of the outlay went into ground facilities.

The rest of the day was given over to the holding of committee meetings in which the salient aspects of airport development and operation were discussed under the leadership of a recognized authority in the field. Each committee drew up certain recommendations or resolutions which were embodied in reports read to the conference assembled in full the following day, both morning and afternoon.

THE FIRST of the committees to make reports on their individual meetings held on the first afternoon of the conference, presented their briefs at the morning session on Thursday, May 15.

T. R. Newell, chief engineer of the Cleveland Municipal Airport, led off with a report from his committee on surfacing and drainage problems, the two problems over which many an airport operator is tearing his hair. The report made the following important points:

1. There should be no such thing as seasonal availability of the surface of an airport. It should be suitable for use under all conditions and at all times of the year.

2. The basic load and smoothness requirements for landing areas are the same, no matter what the type of surface may be.

3. Subsoil condition is vital and the big point in obtaining proper subsoil is provision of adequate drainage. A thorough study of the drainage conditions by an expert should be carried out before any sound drainage project may be launched.

4. Grading is another fundamental consideration, taking into consideration the maximum grades allowed by the Aeronautics Branch, and the influences of large average rainfall and the possible installation of hard surfaces.

5. Grades of 1.0 per cent are preferable. With runways or paved areas, a grade of 0.2 per cent to 0.4 per cent provides ample run-off.

6. The basic principles in drainage are: (a) Provision of sufficient outlet. (b) As few mains and submains as possible on account of expense. (c) Long laterals are usually preferable to shorter ones, where the grade permits their use, because of saving in installation of more expensive mains. (d) Open ditches are to be avoided.

7. The herringbone system of main with parallel laterals or the gridiron system of a series of long parallel laterals discharging into a receiving main from one side only were recommended as best for airport work.

8. Spacing of drain lines as follows was recommended:

Soil	Level land	0.4 per cent-0.7 per cent grade
Dense	16 ft. apart	20 ft. apart
Medium	24 ft.	28 ft.
Open	36 ft.	38 ft.

E. A. JOHNSON, president of Dayton Airport, was the next on the stand. He reported the recommendation of his committee, which had taken up the matter of standard accounting systems for airports. Some time ago Frank J. Walsh, assistant treasurer of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce and I. W. Ellenberger, president of Universal Accounting Systems, of Washington, were asked by the Chamber to compile a chart of accounts and an explanation of them, together with a sample personnel organization chart, for the consideration of the committee and the conference.

Submission of the chart of accounts and the organization chart formed the basis of Mr. Johnson's report. Both charts are to be available to the operators through the Chamber. It is not necessary to comment on the individual items in the chart of accounts but the point should be made that this matter of airport accounting is an extremely important one which is receiving expert and exhaustive study. In the coming months the above men will continue their survey and prepare sample record forms and other accounting papers for the complete coverage of all phases of the financial transactions of an airport.

SOME INTERESTING POINTS were brought out by Maj. John Berry, manager of the Cleveland airport, in his report on the recommendations and comments of the lighting committee. They were, in brief:

1. All airport lighting now is in an embryonic stage. It is largely accidental in nature; that is, it is based on methods that happen to work but are not necessarily the most desirable.

2. The public must have confidence in port night lighting as it does for highways, industrial operations, etc.

3. Football fields usually are lighted by systems carrying approximately 48 kw. of lighting load as compared with the average of less than 15 kw. for airports, which are many times larger in area. Our airports are not bright enough.

4. Perimeter boundary marking rapidly is being made obsolete through general tendency in runway markings. Major Berry expressed the personal opinion that obstructions about an airport should be floodlighted and that the landing plane should depend solely upon its wing lights to pick up the ground.

5. Incandescent type of floodlight has advantages over arc lamps in ease and economy of operation but because of difficulty in controlling glare and because of lack of "punch" to the lamp, as compared with the arc, its development has lagged.

6. It was recommended that lighting manufacturers and representatives of the industry in committee sessions through the year study lighting problems with the view to close co-operation with the Aeronautics Branch.

In the discussion following the report it was brought out that the General Electric and Westinghouse companies are co-operating with the Airways Division of the Department of Commerce in the development of a beacon which may be installed on high tension lines on or near the airways. The General Electric type is to be operated by induction and the Westinghouse by capacitor couplings. Experimental installations are expected about July.

Maj. John Satterfield, who presided at opening session, Wednesday, May 14

THE REPORT of the hangar construction committee was read by Capt. Ralph H. Higgins, chief engineer of National Air Transport. The main points:

1. The general trend is for larger and more permanent hangars. Average width of openings on new hangars is about 120 ft.—about 40 ft. wider than the average two years ago. It is a question if this is large enough, however. The committee recommended a minimum width of 100 ft., depth of 100 ft. and clearance of 20 ft. at first class airports.

2. A careful study should be made of the fire hazard and it was recommended that a committee be appointed to function continuously through the year for the purpose of gathering information on airport fires and co-operating with the National Board of Fire Underwriters in setting up standards for airport fire protection.

3. Day lighting of hangar interiors should be studied.

4. Heating remains another big problem. A minimum temperature of 50 deg. was recommended. It was emphasized that insulation of all openings should be attended to carefully. An exhaustive study of doors was recommended.

5. The size of hangars depends considerably on the location of the building. When the doors face the landing area an economical depth is about 120 ft. When the door is at right angles to the field, the depth may be 240 ft. When planes may taxi to both the side facing the field and the side away from the field the depth may be 120 ft. and the length as long as desired.

6. The most satisfactory floor is of concrete designed for the load to be carried, with a 1-in. steel trowelled monolithic top, with proper drainage and expansion joint.

In a discussion of sprinkler systems following the reading of the report it was brought out that the insurance rate at Newark Metropolitan Airport had been lowered from $4.45 per $100 to $0.23 per $100 with the installation of sprinklers.

CONCESSIONS, one of the promising sources of airport income, occupied the attention of a group under the chairmanship of W. Sanger Green, manager of the Central Airport, Camden, N. J. His report stated that the group represented the following opinions:

1. That municipal airports need to be careful about maintaining a dignified basis of operations, as far as concessions were concerned, furnishing mainly transportation, terminal and aeronautical industrial facilities.

2. That amusement concessions in any case should be separated from flying activities.

3. That where there was a danger of concessions running wild under outside operators at some point adjoining the airport, it was better for the city to maintain control itself.

4. That hangar lessees should have the privilege of owning and operating their own gasoline and oil equipment for their own use but should not sell to transients.

5. That fuel prices should be standardized and should not be exclusive to any one fuel company unless, perhaps, when handled by the airport management.

6. That the best way to handle restaurant concessions is to secure a guaranteed monthly minimum with a percentage basis beyond that. Vending on the field should be in the hands of the restaurant concessionaire.

THE COMMITTEE on small town airports, chairmaned by Frank L. Bertschler, manager of the airport at Beaumont, Tex., made the following recommendations:

1. That the Aeronautical Chamber undertake the promotion of airports in small communities through contacts with civic clubs and others, and that the small airports committee be made a permanent body in the Chamber's organization.

2. That there should be an airport in every community, no matter how small, for the following reasons: (a) It is fundamentally correct city planning to prepare for future developments along all lines. (b) It is economically justified as opening up another source, or avenue, of revenue, (c) Because it automatically makes accessible the newest and fastest form of transportation.

THAT TRAFFIC is fast becoming a major problem at many airports was brought out in the report, and ensuing discussion, of the committee assigned to study the subject. C. W. Short, Jr., manager of the Tulsa

Municipal Airport, read the committee's report and its recommendation that a standard code of air traffic regulations be established at all airports. As a first step in this direction, a set of rules was suggested.

After much discussion this movement was temporarily shelved, pending the outcome of the study of the same problem, now well under way, on the part of the Aeronautics Branch. The government's work in this field has been under way for many months and a report should be forthcoming before long.

Discussion developed over some of the salient points in the above-mentioned suggested rules and it was apparent that the regulation requiring a left turn after take-off at all times was a particularly objectionable item. Many ports, it was shown, are so situated that such a left turn would create a real hazard on account of obstructions. It was evident that such a regulation throughout the country would be confusing, to say the least.

SALES AND ADVERTISING in the airport operation have to do with getting the airport "across" to all possible clients—from the public to manufacturers who might locate there—to the end that its income may be as large as possible. Obviously this is of more concern to the commercial airport which has been launched as an investment than it is to the municipal project, which is a good deal of a public utility. However, income is of great concern to both, after all, and particularly in these days when the ledger is more apt to show red ink than black.

The subject was taken up by a committee headed by Robert F. Craig, assistant to the president of Fairfax Airport, Kansas City, Kan. The report emphasized the necessity of applying every means of sales effort to attract public and professional patronage of the port and discussed the many methods of making these applications.

These methods are quite generally recognized. They include selling to a prospective airplane purchaser the conviction that a certain airport is equipped to give him better service than a rival field; creating the reputation of adequate safe-guards for handling passengers and regulating the crowds of spectators; selling a manufacturer or an airline company the idea that a certain airport, offers facilities better than another field, etc.

In other words, the committee brought to the attention of the conference the fact that rival airports or ports having a financially hard time must resort to all the refinements of the art of salesmanship to attract the income needed for successful operation. This salesmanship starts with the airport manager and, if carried out to its full possibilities, will include every man working at the field. It is an example of how the force of healthy competition may operate in our airport system to bring about highly developed plants which otherwise would not be realized, at least so soon.

H. H. Mills, manager of Brainard Field at Hartford, Conn., reported that the committee on service and storage, of which he was chairman, recommended the same principles for determining costs should apply to commercial and municipal hangars alike; that hangars should afford about a 10 per cent net profit, and that the kind of storage and service should be standard throughout the country. It was felt that charges for this service must vary with the location on account of differences in building and operating costs.

It was urged that consideration be given to the rating of service at airports in the same manner ports are rated for general facilities, lighting and size of landing area. A standard price of $0.30 per gallon for gasoline and $0.35 per quart of oil were proposed.

On the evening of the second day, the conference banquet was held. The speakers included Capt. Sir Hubert Wilkins, Charles S. (Casey) Jones, M. B. Rodgers, vice-president of the United States Lines, and Senator J. Griswold Webb, chairman of the New York state aviation commission.

Most city governments are floundering around in confusion over what policies should be adopted regarding many aspects of municipal airport development and operation, Col. C. O. Sherrill, former city manager of Cincinnati, declared at the morning session, Friday, May 16.

W. R. Gregg, Weather Bureau, who spoke at clos'ng session, Friday, May 16

Their uncertainties revolve around such questions, for instance, as whether hangars on municipal airports should be built by the city or operating company, what is the best type of management for an individual airport, whether or not flying schools not approved by the government should be permitted to operate at a field in competition with approved schools, how far a city should go in the direct control of such activities as sale of fuel, operation of restaurant, hotels, etc.

The panacea for all this lies in the formation somehow of a national policy for the guidance of cities interested in airport development, Col. Sherrill declared. He urged a nation-wide survey of the entire municipal airport situation, affirming his belief that there must be a best way to meet all the problems now perplexing the average city port. He suggested the possibility of individual unit or chain ownership or operation of terminals after the fashion of many railroad and steamship terminals today.

AT THE Friday morning session W. R. Gregg, chief of the Aerological Division, Weather Bureau, Washington, stated firmly his conviction that the responsibility of making the decision regarding carrying out a flight in doubtful weather should not be shifted from the pilot to the weather bureau representative. This question of responsibility has been rather a prominent one along the airways recently and this statement from Mr. Gregg indicated that no change is contemplated in the long-standing policy of the Bureau in this regard.

Taking everything into consideration the conference was extremely worth while. What punch was lacking could have been supplied, I believe, by the introduction of a larger element of representation from the Aeronautics Branch and have a more alert local committee. The former would have been able to contribute much toward the filling out of the complete "round table" and the latter could have tied up the majority of the occasional loose ends. On the whole, the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce deserves considerable credit for the program it staged.

MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS ON ENGINES AVAILABLE FOR COMMERCIAL USE AS COMPILED BY *AVIATION*

THE TABLE BELOW IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT *AVIATION* DOES NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FIGURES GIVEN

This table will appear monthly and corrections and suggestions are invited

MANUFACTURER OR AGENT	Engine	Cooling System	Cylinder Arrangement	No. of Cylinders	Strokes per Cycle	Propeller Drive	Rated Hp. and R.P.M. at Sea Level	Maximum Hp. and R.P.M. at Sea Level	Weight Dry Without Hub or Starter	Weight Per Rated Hp.	Bore and Stroke (in.)	Compression Ratio	B.M.E.P.	Displacement (Cu.in.)	Frontal Area (Sq.Ft.)	Diameter of Mounting Ring or Distance Between Bearers (in.)	Height or Overall Diameter (in.)	Length Without Starter (in.)	Guaranteed Fuel Consumption at Rated Hp. Lb./Hp./Hr.	Oil Consumption Lb./Hp./Hr.	Valve Mechanism	Cylinder Construction (See Key)	No. Intake Valves Per Cylinder	Make Spark Plugs Supplied with Engine	No. Exhaust Valves Per Cylinder	Type of Ignition	Make Ignition	No. Carburetors	Make Carburetors	Make Starter	Are Exhaust Manifolds Provided	Shipping Weight Crated	Dept. of Commerce License	Cost at Factory
Allison Engineering Co.	V1410	A	IV-45°	12	4	D	410-1800	430-1900	1000	2.44	4½x7	5.3	128	1410	....	17	46¾	78½	.55	.03	ohc	Al, S	1	BG	1	2B	De	2	Sg³	Ec	....	....	Y	.....
Allison Engineering Co.	VG1410	A	IV-45°	12	4	G¹	410-1800	430-1900	1125	2.62	4½x7	5.3	128	1410	....	17	....	85½	.55	.03	ohc	Al, S	1	BG	1	2B	De	1	Sg³	Ec	....	....	Y	.....
Allison Engineering Co.	V1650	W	IV-45°	12	4	D	420-1700	450-1800	885	2.10	5 x7	5.4	122	1650	....	17	46⁷⁄₁₆	74¼	.53	.025	ohc	Al, S	1	BG	1	2B	De	1	Sg	Ec	....	....	Y	.....
American Cirrus Engines	Cirrus Mark III	A	L	4	4	D	95-2100	98-2100	275	2.90	4½x5½	5.4	122	310	....	18¾	36⅜	38½	.54	.021	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	Op	Y	400	30	1,600
American Cirrus Engines, Inc.	Cirrus Super'ed						110-2100	.....			4.33x5.12	5.4	....	302	....		36⅜															44	
Axelson Aircraft Engine Co.	Axelson B/R	A	Rad	7	4	D	150-1800	.....	420	2.80	4½x5½	4.7	....	612	....	19¾	45½	35	.52	.017	prr	Al, S	1	RB	1	M	Sc	1	Sg	SAE	....	750	16	2,900
Brownback Motor Lab., Inc.	C-400	A	Rad. 8	6	4	..	90-1700	.....	273	3.03	4.13x4.93	4.8	107	397	....	13	37	....	.56	.011	prr	Al, S	1	Ch	1	2M	BR	1	Sg	Op	N	....	33	1,840
Chevolair Motors, Inc.	D-4	A	L	4	4	D	90-2000	115-2300	345	3.8	4⅜x5¼	5.5	120	352	1.8	....	28	39	.52	.03	ohc	....	2	....	2	2M	BR	2	Sg	Op	Y	....	35	1,850
Comet Engine Corp.	Comet	A	Rad	7	4	D	165-1900	.....	420	2.43	4½x5½	5.1	112	612	....	17½	46⅞	35⅝	.53	.01	prr	Al, S	1	AC	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	Ba	....	800	9	2,700
Continental Aircraft Engine Co	A70	A	Rad	7	4	D	165-2000	183-2300	430	2.60	4⅝x4⅝	5.4	122	544	....	20	41¾	37¹⁵⁄₁₆	.55	.03	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	Op	Y	875	32	2,700
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co.	OX-5	W	V-90°	8	4	D	90-1400	.....	375	4.17	4 x5	4.9	....	502	....	12⅞	....	....	.55	.030	prr	Mo, C	1	AC	1	1M	....	1	Z	....	N	....	Y	.....
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co	OXX6	W	V-90°	8	4	D	110-1900	.....	390	3.55	4¼x5	4.9	....	568	....	12⅞	....	....	.55	.030	....	Mo, C	1	....	1	2M	....	2	Z	....	N	....	Y	.....
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co.	C-6A	W	L	6	4	D	160-1700	165-1750	420	2.62	4½x6	5.2	133	573	....	15¾	39	57¹⁵⁄₁₆	.52	.015	ohc	Al, Al, S	2	AC	2	2M	Sp	1	Z	U	N	865	Y	.....
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co.	D12	W	V-60°	12	4	D	435-2300	460-2500	680	1.47	4½x6	5.3	135	1145	....	15¾	.....	56¾	.52	.015	ohc	Al, Al, S	2	BG	2	2M	Sc	1	Sg	Ec	N	1080	10	.....
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co.	Conqueror	W	V-60°	12	4	D	600-2400	635-2450	760	1.26	5½x6¼	5.8	130	1569	....	15¾	.....	56¾	.52	.015	ohc	Al, Al, S	2	BG	2	1M	Sp	2	Z	Ec	N	1060	6	.....
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co., Inc.	Geared Conquerer	W	V-60°	12	4	G²	600-2400	625-2450	850	1.42	5½x6¼	5.8	128	1569	....	15¾	.....	56⁸⁄₁₆	.52	.015	ohc	Al, Al, S	2	BG	2	1M	Sp	2	Sg	Ec	N	1150	7	.....
Curtiss Airplane & Motor Co.	Chieftain	A	H	12	4	D	600-2200	615-2200	900	1.50	5⅝x5½	5.4	130	1690	....	23⅛	45¼	51¹¹⁄₁₆	.60	.025	ohc	Al, S	2	BG	2	DM	Sc	2	Sg	E	N	1325	8	.....
Curtiss Airplane & Motor Co.	Challenger	A	Rad. 8	6	4	D	170-1800	180-1800	420	2.47	5½x4⅞	5.2	124	603	....	19	41¾	35⁵⁄₁₆	.55	.020	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	E	N	850	5	.....
Dayton Airplane Engine Co.	Bear	A	L	4	4	D	110-1550	120-1800	375	3.41	4½x7	5.3	118	445	....	16	38¾	54²⁷⁄₃₂	.525	.0125	ohc	Al, NI	1	BG	1	2M	BR	1	Z	N	N	550	11	1,450
General Air Motors Co.	Moore 3-Valve	A	Rad	5	4	D	120-1600	.....	365	3.00	4¾x5½	5.4	122	487	....	....	44⅝	41½	.55	.015	prr	Al, S	2	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	Hd	N	....	36	.....
Hallet Mfg. Co.	H-526	A	Rad	7	4	D	130-1800	.....	425	3.26	4¾x5	5.2	....	526	....	18½	46	37	....	....	prr	C	1	BG	1	2M	BR	1	Z	..	N	....	N	1,700
Irwin Aircraft Co.	Irwin 79	A	Rad	4	2	D	20-1700	25-2200	60	3.00	2⅞x2¾	5.0	110	79	2.0	4⅞	23	11	.45	0311	Au	As, An, S	1	RB	1	1M	BR	2	Wf	....	N	100	N	625
Jacobs Aircraft Engine Co.	Jacobs LA-1	A	Rad	7	..	D	140-1800	.....	375	2.67	4.5x4.75	4.7	....	528	8	....	....	....	.55	.017	....	....	1	Ch	2	M	Sc	1	Sg	SAE	....	31	....	.....
Kinner Airplane & Motor Corp.	K-5	A	Rad	5	4	D	110-1825	112-1860	285	2.58	4.25x5.25	5.0	....	372	....	14	44⅜	32¼	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	4M	Sc	1	Sg Hy	Hd	N	500	3	1,800
Kimball Aircraft Corp.	Beetle, Model K	A	Rad	7	4	D	135-1850	150-2000	370	2.74	4½x5¼	5.2	100	585	....	17	45	37¾	.54	015	prr	Al, NI	1	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	Ec	N	550	34	2,500
Lambert Aircraft Engine Corp.	Velie M-5	A	Rad	5	4	D	165-2000	.....	370	2.46	5 x5½	5.0	....	540	....	19¼	45	28²⁹⁄₃₂	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	Ch	1	2M	Sc	1	Z	Ec	Y	420	4	1,050
Lambert Aircraft Engine Corp.	R-266	A	Rad	5	4	D	90-2375	.....	214	2.37	4¼x3¾	5.5	113	....	....	13¾	33	30⅜	.58	....	prr	Al, NI	1	Ch	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	Ec	Y	400	38	1,460
Le Blond Aircraft Engine Corp.	60 Model 5-D	A	Rad	5	4	D	65-1950	69-1950	230	3.54	4½x3¾	5.3	112	250	5.85	....	32¾	22⁵⁄₁₆	.58	013	prr	IC	1	....	1	DM	Sc	1	Sg	Ec	N	460	12	1,230
Le Blond Aircraft Engine Co.	90 Model 7-D	A	Rad	7	4	D	90-1975	94-1975	285	3.16	4½x3¾	5.3	109	350	....	....	32¾	22⁵⁄₁₆	.58	013	prr	IC	1	....	1	DM	Sc	1	Sg	Ec	N	510	20	1,610
Le Blond Aircraft Engine Corp.	5-DF	A	Rad	5	4	D	85-2125	90-2250	219	2.58	4¼x3¾	5.4	119	266	....	....	33¼	22¼	.52	.013	prr	Al, S	1	Ch	1	2M	BR	1	Hy	....	N	445	46	.....
Light Mfg. and Foundry Co.	BrownbackC400	A	Rad	6	..	D	90-1700	.....	228	....	4.13x5	4.8	....	397	....	13	37	29¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2M	BR	1	Sg	....	....	....	33	.....
Lycoming Mfg. Co.	R-680	A	Rad	9	4	D	210-2000	.....	465	2.5	4⅝x4½	5.1	....	644	....	....	42⅜	41¼	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	....	1	8d	Sc	1	Sg	....	Y	....	27	.....
Michigan Aero Engine Co.	Rover	A	L	4	4	D	75-1975	86-2200	228	3.25	4.125x5	5.1	112.5	267	....	14	31 ⅞	37 ½	.55	018	prr	Al, NI	1	AC	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	N	Y	370	37	1,200
Packard Motor Car Co.	1A-2775	W	X-60°	24	4	D	1200-2600	1300-2700	1500	1.15	5¾x5	7	150	2775	6.22	14¼	45¹⁄₃₂	78¹⁄₁₆	.52	03	ohc	8	2	BG	2	4B	Sc	4	Sg	O	N	....	N	35,000
Packard Motor Car Co.	3A-1500	W	V-60°	12	4	D	600-2500	650-2700	760	1.26	5⅜x5½	5.5	140	1530	4.03	15¾	38¹⁵⁄₆₄	62¹¹⁄₃₂	.52	015	ohc	8	2	BG	2	2M	Sc	2	Sg	Ae	N	1275	Y	12,000
Packard Motor Car Co.	3A-1500	W	V-60°	12	4	G	600-2500	650-2700	880	1.46	5⅜x5½	5.5	140	1530	4.03	15¾	38¹⁵⁄₆₄	65	.52	025	ohc	8	2	BG	2	2B	De	2	Sg	Ae	N	1390	18	17,375
Packard Motor Car Co.	3A-1500	W	V-60°	12	4	D	600-2500	650-2700	780	1.30	5¾x5½	5.5	140	1530	4.03	16¼	38¾	62¹¹⁄₃₂	.52	025	ohc	8	2	BG	2	2M	Sc	2	Sg	Ae	N	1275	N	12,000
Packard Motor Car Co.	3A-2500	W	V-60°	12	4	D	800-2000	835-2100	1160	1.45	6¾x6½	5.7	135	2539	4.8	18¼	36⅛	69¾	.52	015	ohc	8	2	BG	2	2M	Sc	2	Sg	Ae	N	2150	19	15,625
Packard Motor Car Co.	3A-2500	W	V-60°	12	4	G	800-2000	835-2100	1380	1.72	6¾x6½	5.7	135	2539	5.1	18¼	36⅛	76½	.52	015	ohc	8	2	BG	2	2B	De	2	Sg	Ae	N	2340	N	19,375
Packard Motor Car Co.	DR-980	A	Rad	9	4	D	225-1950	.....	510	2.26	4¹³⁄₁₆x6	....	93	982	....	....	22	45¹⁄₁₆	36¾	.46	04	prr	S	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	Ec	N	975	43	4,025
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co.	Wasp	A	Rad	9	4	D	420-2000	450-2100	690	1.64	5¾x5¾	5.2	124	1344	....	23⅛	.....	43⅝	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	....	N	1150	14	7,200
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co.	Geared Wasp	A	Rad	9	4	G²	420-2100	.....	760	1.80	5¾x5¾	5.2	124	1344	....	23⅛	.....	47	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	....	N	1300	....	8,200
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co.	Hornet	A	Rad	9	4	D	525-1900	.....	785	1.40	6¼x6⅜	5.0	123.5	1690	....	23⅛	55¹⁄₁₆	44⅝	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	Ec	N	1400	15	8,500
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co.	Hornet B	A	Rad	9	4	D	575-1950	.....	810	1.4	6¼x6⅜	5.0	....	1860	....	23⅛	56¾	44⁹⁄₁₆	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	Ec	N	1425	28	8,500
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co.	Geared H'r'nt B	A	Rad	9	4	G²	550-1950	.....	885	1.6	6¼x6⅜	5.0	....	1860	....	23⅛	56¾	49¹⁄₁₆	.60	.035	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	Ec	N	1600	....	9,500
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co.	Hornet A	A	Rad	9	4	G²	525-1900	.....	785	1.49	6¼x6⅜	5.0	123.5	1690	....	23⅛	54¾	44⅝	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	DM	Sc	1	Sg	Op	N	1350	29	9,500
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co.	Wasp Junior	A	Rad	9	4	D	300-2000	.....	550	1.83	5⅝x5⁹⁄₁₆	5.1	121	985	....	23⅛	45¾	41¹⁄₁₆	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	M	Sc	1	....	Ec	N	1025	39	5,000
Seekely, O. E., Corp.	SR-3	A	Rad	3	4	D	40-1800	.....	148	3.7	4¼x4¾	4.8	100	191	2.3	9⅞	....	23¾	.57	.030	prr	C	1	....	1	2M	BR	1	Z	N	N	205	....	765
Warner Aircraft Corp.	Scarab	A	Rad	7	4	D	110-1850	120-1925	270	2.45	4¼x4¼	5.2	112	422	....	17	35½	27½	.50	.01	prr	Al, S	1	AC	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	....	N	2	2,485	
Warrior Aeronautical Corp.	Warrior	A	Rad	7	4	D	115-1925	120-2000	305	2.65	4¼x4½	5.4	128	446	....	13⅜	37	27¼	.55	.05	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Hy	Op	N	740	24	.....
Wright Aeronautical Corp.	Whirlwind Five	A	Rad	5	4	D	165-2000	.....	370	2.46	5 x5½	5.0	....	540	....	19¼	45	28²⁹⁄₃₂	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	....	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	....	Y	850	23	3,000
Wright Aeronautical Corp.	Whirl'ind Seven	A	Rad	7	4	D	225-2000	.....	440	1.88	5 x5½	5.0	....	756	....	19¼	45	28²⁹⁄₃₂	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	....	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	....	Y	870	26	.....
Wright Aeronautical Corp.	Whirl'ind Nine	A	Rad	9	4	D	300-2000	.....	485	1.61	5 x5½	5.0	....	975	....	19¼	45	28²⁹⁄₃₂	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	....	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	....	Y	1000	21	4,800
Wright Aeronautical Corp.	Whirlwind J5	A	Rad	9	4	D	220-2000	225-2000	500	2.50	4½x5½	5.2	123	788	....	19¼	45	33¾	.53	.035	prr	Al, S	1	AC	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	....	N	1000	13	3,900
Wright Aeronautical Corp.	Cyclone R1750	A	Rad	9	4	D	525-1900	560-2000	760	1.52	6 x6⅛	5.0	130	1753	....	23¾	53¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅝	.55	.035	prr	Al, S	1	BG	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	....	N	1530	17	8,600
Wright Aeronautical Corp.	Gipsy	A	L	4	4	D	85-1900	100-2100	245	2.88	4½x5	5.0	....	318	....	11²¹⁄₁₆	.....	45¼	.55	.010	prr	Al, C	1	....	1	2M	Sc	1	Sg	....	....	....	.....	

*— Engines of foreign manufacture
†— Rebuilt
a— Applied for
A— Air cooled
As— Aluminum alloy
Ae— Aeromarine
Al— Aluminum
AS— Ansani or Scintilla
Au— Automatic
B— Battery ignition
BR— Robert Bosch
Bs— Scintilla booster magneto
C— Cast iron
Ch— Champion
Cylinder Construction
first—head
second—walls or waterjacket
third—sleeve, if any
D— Direct
De— Delco
Du— Duplex
Dx— Dixie
DM—Dual Magneto
Ec— Eclipse
E— Ensign
Ex— Extra
G— Geared
G¹— 5:3 epicyclic gear
G²—2:1 reduction gear
G³—3:2 reduction gear
GE— General Electric
H— Hexagonal
Hd—Heywood
Hy— Holley
I— Inverted
Ic— Cast Iron
L— Cylinders in line
Mo— Monel
M— Magnetic
NI— Nickel Iron
N— No
Op— Optional
O— Own
Ohc— Overhead cam
prr— Push rods and rocker arms
Rad— Radial
Rad S— Staggered Radial
S. A. E.—S. A. E. Mounting
Sc— Scintilla
Sid— Scintilla—Dual Magneto
Sg— Stromberg
Sg¹— Stromberg NA-U5 duplex
Sg²— Stromberg NAS-3E
Sm— Sum
So— Solex
Sp— Splitdorf
S— Steel
U— U.S.L. Electric
V— Vee
W— Water cooled
Wf— Winfield
X— Extra
Y— Yes Z—Zenith

Specifications of American Commercial Airplanes

Including only planes with Approved Type Certificates—*AVIATION* does not assume responsibility for the figures given

Manufacturer	Designation	A.T.C. No.	Price at Factory	Type	No. of Seats	Span	Length Overall	Height Overall	Make Engine	Total Rated Hp.	R.p.m. at Rated Hp.	Fuel Cap. (Gal.)	Normal Range	Fuel Consumption at Cruising Speed Gal. per Hr.	Make of Prop.
		GENERAL							POWER PLANT						
Alexander Aircraft Co.	Eaglerock A-2	58	$2,000	OBL	3	36′ 8″	24′11″	9′11″	OX-5	90	1,400	46	435	10.3	.....
Alexander Aircraft Co.	Eaglerock A-12	139	5,247	OBL	3	36′ 8″	24′ 2″	9′10″	Co	150	1,800	59	590	9.2	Me
Alexander Aircraft Co.	Eaglerock A-15	190	3,907	OBL	3	36′ 8″	25′11″	9′10″	K	90	1,825	39	560	5.0	W
American Aeronautical Corp.	S-56	287	7,300	OBA	3	34′ 1″	25′	10′ 1″	K	90	1,825	28	250	7.0	P
American Eagle Aircraft Co.	Touroplane	119	5,795	CML	3	37′	24′	8′	K	90	1,825	32	500	6.4	StS
American Eagle Aircraft Co.	Phaeton, R-540	282	6,795	OBL	2	31′	23′ 6″	9′ 5″	Wr Ww	165	2,000	42	500	8.8	StS
American Eagle Aricraft Co.	201	293	3,995	OBL	3	31′ 1″	21′11″	.....	K	90	1,825	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arrow Aircraft & Motors Corp.	A2-60L	115	3,131	OBL	2	25′10″	19′ 3″	7′ 5″	Lb	60	1,950	16	200	6.0	Hs
Bach Aircraft Co.	3-CT-8	172	39,500	CML	10	58′ 5″	36′10″	10′	Pwh 2 Ww	855	1,800	200	525	42.0	StS
Bach Aircraft Co.	3-CT-9	271	39,500	CML	10	58′ 5″	36′10″	9′ 9″	Pww 2 Ww	875	1,800	200	525	42.0	StS
Bellanca Aircraft Corp.	Pacemaker	129	14,950	CML	6	46′ 4″	27′ 9″	8′ 4″	Wr Ww	300	2,000	112	850	.....	H, StS
Bellanca Aircraft Corp.	CH-300 Seaplane	129	18,000	CMZ	6	46′ 4″	30′	.....	Wr Ww	300	2,000	112	700	.....	H, StS
Bellanca Aircraft Corp.	Cruiser	240	15,050	CML	4	46′ 4″	27′ 9″	8′ 4″	Wr Ww	300	2,000	112	850	.....	H, StS
Brunner-Winkle Aircraft Corp.	Bird, Model A	101	.....	OBL	3	34′	22′ 8″	8′	OX 5	90	1,400	45	600	7.0	W
Brunner-Winkle Aircraft Corp.	Bird, Model B	239	.....	OBL	3	34′	23′	8′	K	90	1,825	35	525	6.0	StS
Buhl Aircraft Co.	CA-8-A	98	19,500	CQL	8	48′	36′	10′	Cy	525	1,900	181	775	28.0	StS
Buhl Aircraft Co.	CA-8-B	99	19,500	CQL	8	48′	36′	10′	Pwh	525	1,900	181	775	28.0	StS
Buhl Aircraft Co.	CA-6	128	13,500	CQL	6	40′	29′ 8″	8′ 7″	Wr Ww	300	2,000	100	720	16.0	StS
Buhl Aircraft Co.	CA-3-D	163	12,000	CQL	3	36′	28′	8	Wr Ww	300	2,000	90	700	16.0	StS
Cessna Aircraft Co.	DC-6-A	243	11,000	CML	4	40′ 8″	27′11″	7′ 8″	Wr Ww	300	2,000	66	.....	13.0	StS
Cessna Aircraft Co.	DC-6-B	244	9,750	CML	4	40′ 8″	27′11″	7′ 8″	Wr Ww	225	2,000	66	.....	11.0	StS
Command-Aire Inc.	3-C-3A	118	5,600	OBL	3	32′ 6″	24′ 6″	8′ 4″	War	110	1,850	45	800	5.5	W, H
Command-Aire Inc.	3-C-3B	120	3,350	OBL	3	31′ 6″	24′ 6″	8′ 4″	Y	110	1,720	.....	416	.....	W
Command-Aire Inc.	5-C-3 Ch	184	7,200	OBL	3	32′ 6″	24′ 6″	8′ 4″	Cu Ch	170	1,800	55	680	8.0	StS
Command-Aire Inc.	5-C-3 Ax	214	6,025	OBL	3	32′ 6″	24′ 6″	8′ 4″	Ax	150	1,800	55	730	7.5	H
Consolidated Aircraft Co.	Commodore	258	.....	CMF	24	100′	61′ 6″	.....	2 Pwh	1,150	1,900	600	1,050	60.0	Me
Courier Monoplane Co.	PB-1	285	5,750	CML	3	37′	27′	.....	K	90	1,825	.....	.....	.....	.....
Crown Motor Carriage Co.	Custombilt B-3	199	4,975	OBL	2	28′	21′ 6″	8′ 6″	K	90	1,825	25	400	6.0	Sy, H
Cunningham-Hall Aircraft Corp.	PT-6	177	13,900	CBL	6	41′ 8″	29′ 8″	9′11″	Wr Ww	300	2,000	90	700	15.0	StS
Curtiss-Wright Corp															
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co.	Carrier Pigeon	237	.....	OBL	1	47′ 6″	34′ 6″	.....	Cu Cq	600	2,400	.....	.....	.....	Cu Re
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co.	Fledgling Ch.	191	.....	OBL	3	39′ 5″	.....	.....	Cu Ch	170	1,800	40	.....	.....	.....
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co.	Fledgling K2	269	.....	OBL	3	39′ 5″	.....	.....	K	90	1,825	40	.....	.....	.....
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co.	Condor	193	.....	CBL	21	91′ 8″	57′ 1″	16′ 6″	2 Cu Cq	1,200	2,400	278	.....	.....	Cu Re
Curtiss-Robertson Airpl. Mfg. Co.	Robin OX-5	68	2,495	CML	3	41′	25′ 9″	7′10″	OX 5	90	1,400	50	600	7.0	Hs
Curtiss-Robertson Airpl. Mfg. Co.	Robin R-600	143	7,500	CML	3	41′	25′ 1″	8′	Cu Ch	170	1,800	50	536	.....	StS
Curtiss-Robertson Airpl. Mfg. Co.	Robin J	220	7,500	CML	3	41′	25′ 6″	8′	Wr Ww	165	2,000	50	536	.....	StS
Curtiss-Robertson Airpl. Mfg. Co.	Thrush J	261	12,000	CML	6	48′	32′ 4″	9′ 3″	Wr Ww	225	2,000	110	.....	.....	StS
Keystone-Loening Aircraft Corp.	Air Yacht	90, 91	.....	CBA	8	46′ 8″	34′ 9″	13′ 2″	Wr Cy, Pwh	525	1,900	140	525	28.0	StS
Keystone-Loening Aircraft Corp.	Commuter	219	16,800	CBA	4	40′	32′ 1″	13′ 6″	Wr Ww	300	2,000	70	400	15.0	StS
Keystone-Loening Aircraft Corp.	Patrician	260	.....	CML	20	86′ 6″	61′ 7″	13′ 4″	3 Cy, 3 Pwh	1,575	1,900	335	.....	.....	StS
Moth Aircraft Corp.	Gipsy Moth 60GM	197	3,960	OBL	2	30′	23′11″	8′ 9″	Wr Gy	90	1,950	23	360	5.5	W
Travel Air Mfg. Co.	A-6000-A	116	18,000	CML	6	54′ 5″	31′ 2″	9′ 1″	Pww	420	1,800	130	680	23.0	StS
Travel Air Mfg. Co.	6000-B	130	13,000	CML	6	48′ 6″	21′ 2″	9′ 3″	Wr Ww	300	2,000	82	500	13.0	StS
Travel Air Mfg. Co.	E-4000	188	.....	OBL	3	.....	.....	.....	Wr Ww	165	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Travel Air Mfg. Co.	4-D	254	.....	OBL	3	33′	23′ 7″	.....	Wr Ww	165	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Davis Aircraft Corp.	D-1	256	3,285	OML	2	30′ 6″	19′ 8″	7′	Lb	60	1,950	20	350	4.5	Hs
Davis Aircraft Corp.	D1-K	272	3,995	OML	2	30′ 6″	19′ 8″	7′	K	90	1,825	25	400	6.0	Hs
Detroit Aircraft Corp[1]															
Eastman Aircraft Corp.	Flying Yacht	288	9,595	OBF	4	36′	26′ 3″	8′	Cu Ch	170	1,800	48	407	10.6	StS
Lockheed Aircraft Co.	Air Express	102	.....	CML	5	43′	27′ 6″	9′ 8″	Pww	450	1,800	100	750	20.0	H
Lockheed Aircraft Co.	Vega Model 5B	227	18,900	CML	7	41′	27′ 6″	8′ 4″	Pww	425	1,800	67	515	.....	StS
Parks Air College, Inc.	P-1	179	3,165	OBL	3	29′ 8″	24′ 7″	9′ 4″	OX 5	90	1,400	35	305	10.0	Hs
Ryan Aircraft Corp.	B-5	142	13,250	CML	6	42′ 4″	27′11″	9′10″	Wr Ww	300	2,000	100	800	15.0	StS
Ryan Aircraft Corp.	B-7	262	16,985	CML	6	42′ 4″	29′11″	9′ 9″	Pww	425	1,800	100	500	23.0	StS
Doyle Aero Corp.	O-2	247	2,995	OML	2	30′	19′	.....	Lb	60	1,950	25	425	5.0	Hs
Fairchild Aviation Corp.	42	242	12,900	CML	4	45′ 6″	30′ 6″	9′ 2″	Wr Ww	300	2,000	100	550	.....	H
Fairchild Aviation Corp.	71-A	289	18,900	CML	7	50′	32′11″	9′ 4″	Pww	420	1,800	148	650	.....	StS
Fairchild Aviation Corp.	KR-31	19	*2,240	OBL	3	30′	23′ 9″	9′ 4″	OX 5	90	1,400	33	.....	.....	.....
Fairchild Aviation Corp.	KR-34A	162	6,575	OBL	3	30′	23′ 5″	9′ 3″	Wr Ww	165	2,000	50	.....	.....	.....
Fairchild Aviation Corp.	KR-21	215	4,685	OBL	2	27	21′ 1″	9′	K	90	1,825	23	.....	.....	.....
Fleet Aircraft Inc.	Model I	122	$5,485	OBL	2	28	21′ 1″	8′ 9″	War	110	1,850	24	360	6.0	StS,Hs
Fleet Aircraft Inc.	Model II	131	4,985	OBL	2	28′	20′ 9″	8′ 9″	K	90	1,825	24	360	6.0	StS,Hs
Fokker Aircraft Corp.	F-10A	96	67,500	CML	12	79′ 3″	50′	12′ 8″	3 Pww	1,275	1,800	360	765	63.0	StS
Fokker Aircraft Corp.	Universal	164	15,000	CML	4	47′ 9″	33′ 6″	8′	Wr Ww	300	2,000	75	525	.....	StS
Fokker Aircraft Corp.	F-11A	222	42,000	CML	11	59′	45′10″	13′	Pwh Cy	525	1,800	120	425	21.0	StS
Fokker Aircraft Corp.	F-14	234	26,500	CML	6	59′	43′ 4″	12′11″	Pwh	525	1,800	170	750	26.0	StS

A —Amphibion
Ad —Alclad
Aer —Aerol
Al —Axle
Ans—Ansani
Apl—Applied
Ar —Arena
Aw —Air Wheels
Ax —Axelton
B —Biplane
Bak—Bakelite
Be —Beam
Bo —Bolted
Box—Box spar
Br —Brownback
Bx —Bendix
C —Closed
Ca —Cable
Can—Cantilever
Cd —Cord
Cg —Corrugated
Ch —Challenger
Cir —Cirrus
Co —Comet
Com—Compression
Con —Continental
Cq —Conquerer
Cs —Shock Cord
Cu —Curtiss
Cv —Conventional
Cy —Cyclone
D —Duralumin
Dep —Deperdussin
Du —Dual
Ex —Extra
F —Flying boat
Fab —Fabric
Fl —Flottorp
G —Glued
Ge —Genet
Go —Goodyear
Gr —Gruse
Gt —Gov't test
Gy —Gipsy
H —Hamilton
He —Henderson
His —Hispano
Ht —Heat treated
Hw —Hess Warrior
Hyd—Hydraulic
Hz —Hartzell
I —"I" section
In —Internal
Ir —Irwin
K —Kinner
Kh —Kelsey-Hayes
L —Landplane
La-l —Ace
Lam —Lambert
Lb —LeBlond
Li —Liberty
Lk —Lockheed
Lmd—Laminated
Lr —LeRhone
Ly —Lycoming
M —Monoplane
Me —Metal
Mo —Monocoupe
Ms —Mfr's Statement
N —New
Na —Navigation
O —Open
Ol —Oleo
Old —Oildraulic
Op —Optional
OX-5 —Curtiss
P —Paragon
Pe —Pedal
Pk —P-K screws
Ply —Plywood
Pn —Pneumatic
Pr —Push Rod
Pwh —P & W Hornet
Pwj —P & W Wash Jr.
Pww —P & W Wasp
Q —Sesquiplane
R —Rubber
Re —Reed
Ro —Routed
Rus —Russo
Ry —Riveted
S —Steel
Sa —Sausedde
Se —Sewed
Sc —Coil Springs
Sad—Screwed
Sd —Stamped
Sh —Sheet
Sk —Stick
Sol —Solid
Sp —Spruce
Spl —Split
Sr —Super Rhone
St —Standard
Str —Straight
Su —Supreme
Sy —Story
Ss —Szekely
T —Tubing
Tr —Trombone
Tred—Treadle
Trs —Truss
Ts —Tacked and sewn
W —Wood
Wa —Warren Truss
War —Warner
We —Westinghouse
Wh —Wheel
Wi —Wire
Wl —Welded
Wr —Wright
Wt —Wind Tunnel
Ww —New Whirlwind
Y —Yankee
Z —Seaplane
* —Without engine

Specifications of American Commercial Airplanes

Including only planes with Approved Type Certificates—*AVIATION* does not assume responsibility for the figures given

Manufacturer	Designation	GENERAL: A.T.C. No.	Price at Factory	Type	No. of Seats	Span	Length Overall	Height Overall	POWER PLANT: Make Engine	Total Rated Hp.	R.p.m. at Rated Hp.	Fuel Cap. (Gal.)	Normal Range	Fuel Consumption at Cruising Speed Gal. per Hr.	Make of Prop.
Fokker Aircraft Corp.	F-32	281	110,000	CML	32	99′	69′10″	16′ 6″	4 Pwh	12,100	1,800	400	.....	108	StS
Fokker Aircraft Corp.	Super Universal	52	21,800	CML	6	50′ 7″	36′ 7″	8′11″	Pwh	425	.....	126	420	.....	.....
Ford Motor Co.	4-AT-E	132	.....	CML	11	74′	49′10″	11′ 9″	3 Wr Ww	900	2,000	231	550	.....	StS, H
Ford Motor Co.	5-AT-C	165	.....	CML	15	77′10″	49′10″	12′	3 Pww	1,260	1,800	277	510	.....	StS, H
Ford Motor Co.	7-AT	246	.....	CML	13	77′10″	49′10″	12′	2WrWw,Pww	1,020	2,000	281	615	.....	StS, H
Ford Motor Co.	5-AT-C-S	296	.....	CSM	13	77′10″	51′ 4″	14′ 6″	3 Pww	1,275	1,800	277	490	.....	.....
General Airplane Corp.	Aristocrat	117	4,250	CML	3	36′ 4″	25′ 4″	7′ 9″	War	110	1,850	42	600	5.0	StS
General Airplanes Corp.	Aristocrat 102-E	210	5,250	CML	3	.....	.....	.....	Ww	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General Airplanes Corp.	Cadet 111-C	229	4,000	OML	2	.....	.....	.....	War	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Great Lakes Aircraft Corp.	2T-1A	228	3,150	OBL	2	26′ 8″	20′ 4″	8′ 5″	Cir	90	.....	26	390	6.0	Hz, P
Inland Aviation Co.	S-300	259	.....	OML	2	30′	20′	7′ 7″	Lb	65	1,950	24	.....	.....	.....
Ireland Aircraft, Inc.	N-2-B	153	18,000	CBA	4	40′	31′	12′ 2″	Wr Ww	300	2,000	80	450	15.0	StS
Ireland Aircraft, Inc.	N-2-C	248	23,000	CBA	5	40′	31′	12′ 2″	Pww	420	2,000	80	450	18.0	StS
E. M. Laird Airplane Co.	LC-R-300	176	11,500	OBL	3	28′	22′ 9″	9′	Wr Ww	300	2,000	76	550	.....	H
Lincoln Aircraft, Inc.	PT	181	*1,985	OBL	2	32′ 3″	23′ 7″	8′10″	OX 5	90	1,400	30	300	8.0	H,Hs
Lincoln Aircraft, Inc.	PT K	279	3,865	OBL	....	32′ 3″	25′ 7″	.....	K	90	1,825	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lincoln Aircraft, Inc.	PT W	284	4,315	OBL	....	32′ 3″	25′ 3″	.....	War	110	1,850	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mercury Aircraft Inc.	"Chic"	235	3,980	OML	2	35′ 8″	23′	8′ 7″	Lb	90	2,050	28	375	7	Hz
Metal Aircraft Corp.	G-2-W	192	21,000	CML	8	50′	32′ 6″	9′ 6″	Pww	425	1,800	140	700	22.0	StS
Mohawk Aircraft Corp.	Pinto	263	4,800	OML	2	34′11″	24′ 2″	7′ 7″	K	90	1,825	37	550	7.0	Hz,StS
Mohawk Aircraft Corp.	M-I-C	297	.....	OML	2	34′11″	24′ 2″	7′ 7″	War	110	1,850	37	550	7.0	Hz,StS
Mono Aircraft Corp.	Monoprep	218	2,835	CML	2	32′	21′	.....	Lam	55	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mono Aircraft Corp.	Monosport	250	5,750	CML	2	32′ 2″	21′ 5″	.....	K	90	1,825	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mono Aircraft Corp.	Monocoach	275	8,250	CML	4	39′	26′ 9″	.....	Wr Ww	225	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Standard Aircraft Corp.	D-29-A	216	4,475	OBL	2	30′	24′ 9″	9′	K	90	1,825	22	.....	.....	P
New Standard Aircraft Corp.	D-25-A	224	9,750	OQL	5	45′	26′ 6″	10′ 2″	Wr Ww	225	2,000	62	.....	.....	P
New Standard Aircraft Corp.	D-27-A	226	10,142	OQL	1	45′	26′ 6″	10′ 2″	Wr Ww	225	2,000	62	.....	.....	P
Nicholas-Beazley Airplane Co., Inc.	Barling NB-3	174	3,600	OML	3	32′ 9″	21′11″	7′ 3″	Lb	60	1,950	18	380	4.7	W
Nicholas-Beazley Airplane Co., Inc.	Barling NB-3V	230	3,600	OML	3	32′ 9″	22′ 3″	7′ 3″	Lam	70	2,200	18	380	4.7	W
Nicholas-Beazley Airplane Co., Inc.	Barling NB-3G	231	3,900	OML	3	32′ 9″	22′ 5″	7′ 3″	Ge	80	2,200	18	400	4.5	W
Paramount Aircraft Corp.	Cabinaire 165	265	7,750	CBL	4	32′ 2″	24′ 7″	9′	Wr Ww	165	2,000	50	400	12.0	H
Pheasant Aircraft Co., Inc.	H-10	36	2,895	OBL	3	32′ 6″	23′ 6″	9′	OX 5	90	1,400	38	400	9.0	Hs
Pitcairn Aircraft, Inc.	PA-7	196	.....	OBL	3	33′	23′ 9″	9′ 6″	Wr Ww	225	2,000	63	.....	.....	StS
Simplex Aircraft Corp.	Red Arrow K-2-S	43	3,995	OML	2	34′ 4″	22′ 3″	7′ 1″	K	90	1,825	44	600	6.5	W
Simplex Aircraft Corp.	Red Arrow W-2-S	238	4,495	OML	2	34′ 4″	22′ 3″	7′ 1″	War	110	1,850	44	550	7.0	W
Spartan Aircraft Co.	C-3-165	195	5,975	OBL	3	32′	23′10″	8′10″	Wr Ww	165	2,000	65	600	10.0	StS, H
Spartan Aircraft Co.	C-3-225	286	7,750	OBL	3	32′	23′ 3″	8′10″	Wr Ww	225	2,000	60	496	13.0	StS, H
Spartan Aircraft Co.	C-3-166	290	5,675	OBL	3	32′	23′ 4″	8′10″	Co	165	1,900	65	550	10.0	StS, H
Spartan Aircraft Co.	C4-225	310	.....	CML	4	25′	31′ 6″	9′	Ww	225	2,000	85	.....	.....	.....
Star Aircraft Co.	Cavalier C	255	2,985	CML	2	31′ 6″	19′ 8″	6′ 3″	Lb	60	1,950	25	500	5.0	.....
Stinson Aircraft Corp.	SM-6 B	217	15,995	CML	6	52′ 8″	34′ 4″	9′ 8″	Pww	425	1,800	110	625	23.0	StS
Stinson Aircraft Corp.	SM-8 B	294	8,495	CML	8	41′ 8″	29′ 4″	.....	Wr Ww	225	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stinson Aircraft Corp.	Detroiter	136	10,995	CML	6	47′ 1″	32′ 8″	.....	Ww	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stinson Aircraft Corp.	SM-8 A Jr.	295	5,775	CML	4	41′ 8″	28′11″	8′ 9″	Ly	210	2,000	.....	.....	.....	Me
Stinson Aircraft Corp.	SM-7 A	298	10,495	CML	6	41′ 8″	31′	.....	Wr Ww	300	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Louis Aircraft Corp.	Cardinal C-2-110	277	3,985	CML	2	32′ 4″	21′ 3″	7′	K	90	1,825	30	450	6.5	Hs
St. Louis Aircraft Corp.	Cardinal C-2-90	264	3,750	CML	2	32′ 4″	21′ 3″	7′	Lb	90	1,950	30	425	7.0	Hs
St. Louis Aircraft Corp.	Cardinal C-2-65	273	3,250	CML	2	32′ 4″	21′ 3″	7′	Lb	65	1,950	25	350	5.0	Hs
Swallow Airplane Co.	T-P	105	2,878	OBL	2	30′11″	23′ 1″	8′ 7″	OX 5	90	1,400	28	300	7.0	W
Swallow Airplane Co.	F-28-Ax	125	.....	OBL	3	32′	22′ 7″	8′ 7″	Ax	150	1,800	62	600	9.5	W
Swallow Airplane Co.	TP-K	186	.....	OBL	2	30′11″	24′ 1″	8′ 7″	K	90	1,825	28	350	5.5	W
Swallow Airplane Co.	TP-W	253	.....	OBL	2	30′11″	23′ 9″	8′ 7″	War	110	1,850	28	350	5.5	Me
Texas Aero Corp.	Temple	45	.....	OML	....	39′ 4″	25′10″	8′ 3″	Wr Ww	200	2,000	50	.....	.....	.....
United Aircraft and Transport Corp.															
Boeing Airplane Co.	100	133	20,000	OBL	1	30′	20′ 8″	9′ 7″	Pww	450	1,800	97	525	20.0	H
Boeing Airplane Co.	204	157	.....	CBF	5	39′ 8″	32′ 6″	12′	Pww	450	1,900	80	350	20.0	Me
Boeing Airplane Co.	40-B-4	183	.....	CBL	4	44′ 2″	33′ 4″	11′ 9″	Pwh	525	1,900	140	450	25.0	Me
Boeing Airplane Co.	80-A	206	.....	CBL	18	80′	55′	15′ 2″	3 Pwh	1,575	1,900	400	500	90.0	Me
Hamilton Metalplane Co.	H-45	85	24,500	CML	8	54′ 5″	34′ 8″	9′ 4″	Pww	425	1,800	140	600	21.0	H
Hamilton Metalplane Co.	H-47	94	26,000	CML	8	54′ 5″	34′ 8″	9′ 4″	Pwh	525	1,800	140	600	23.0	H
Sikorsky Aviation Corp.	S-38	126	.....	CQA	12	71′ 8″	45′	13′10″	2 Pww	850	1,800	264	700	44.0	H
Stearman Aircraft Co.	LT-1	187	25,800	CBL	5	49′	32′ 6″	12′ 6′	Pwh	525	1,800	145	720	.....	StS
Stearman Aircraft Co.	C-3-R	251	8,500	OBL	3	35′	23′11″	9′ 3′	Wr Ww	225	2,000	68	630	10.0	StS
Stearman Aircraft Co.	4 E	292	.....	OBL	....	38′	26′ 4″	.....	Pww	425	1,800	.....	680	.....	.....
Viking Flying Boat Co.	Kittyhawk B-2	134	5,500	OBL	3	28′	22′ 6″	8′ 8″	Y	105	1,720	35	500	6.0	Hz
Viking Flying Boat Co.	Kittyhawk B-4	166	4,800	OBLZ	3	28′	22′11″	8′ 8″	K	90	1,825	35	500	6.0	Hz,StS
Waco Aircraft Co.	90	13	2,145	OBL	3	30′ 8″	23′ 6″	9′	OX 5	90	1,400	37	.....	8.0	Hz
Waco Aircraft Co.	165	168	6,370	OBL	3	30′ 8″	23′	9′	Wr Ww	165	2,000	65	.....	10.0	H, Hs
Waco Aircraft Co.	225 str. w.	240	7,335	OBL	3	30′ 8″	22′ 6″	9′ 2″	Wr Ww	225	2,000	65	.....	12.0	H, Hs
Waco Aircraft Co.	225 tap. w.	257	8,525	OBL	3	30′ 3″	22′ 6″	9′	Wr Ww	225	2,000	87	.....	12.0	Me
Warrior Aircraft Corp.	Argo	178	4,500	OBL	2	28′ 8″	20′ 9″	9′ 1″	Hw	115	1,925	35	425	8.0	S: S

Ace	—La-1	Challenger	—Ch	Fabric	—Fab	Irwin	—Ir	Open	—O	Seaplane	—Z	Treadle	—Tred
Aerol	—Aer	Cirrus	—Cir	Flottorp	—Fl	Kinner	—K	Optional	—Op	Sesquiplane	—Q	Trombone	—Tr
Air Wheels	—Aw	Closed	—C	Flying Boat	—F	Kelsey Hayes	—Kh	Paragon	—P	Sewed	—Se	Truss	—Trs
Alclad	—Ad	Coil Springs	—Se	Genet	—Ge	Lambert	—Lam	Pedal	—Pe	Sheet	—Sh	Tubing	—T
Amphibion	—A	Comet	—Co	Gipsy	—Gy	Laminated	—Lmd	P-K Screws	—Pk	Shock Cord	—Cs	Walter	—Wa
Anzani	—Anz	Compression	—Com	Glued	—G	Landplane	—L	Plywood	—Ply	Solid	—Sol	Warner	—War
Applied	—Apl	Conqueror	—Cq	Goodyear	—Go	Le Blond	—Lb	Pneumatic	—Pn	Split	—Spl	Welded	—Wl
Arena	—Ar	Continental	—Con	Gov't. Test	—Gt	LeRhone	—Lr	Push Rod	—Pr	Spruce	—Sp	Westinghouse	—We
Axelson	—Ax	Conve tional	—Cv	Gruss	—Gr	Liberty	—Li	P & W Hornet	—Pwh	Stamped	—Sd	Wheel	—Wh
Axle	—Al	Cord	—Cd	Hamilton	—H	Lockheed	—Lk	P & W Wasp Jr.	—Pwj	Standard	—St	Whirlwind	—Ww
Bakelite	—Bak	Corrugated	—Cg	Hartsell	—Hz	Lycoming	—Ly	P & W Wasp	—Www	Steel	—S	Wire	—Wi
Beam	—Be	Curtiss	—Cu	Heat Treated	—Ht	Metal	—Me	Reed	—Re	Stick	—Sk	Wind Tunnel	—Wt
Bendix	—Bx	Curtiss	—OX-5	Henderson	—He	Mfr's. Statement	—Ms	Riveted	—Rv	Story	—Sy	Wood	—W
Biplane	—B	Cyclone	—Cy	Hess Warrior	—Hw	Monocoupe	—Mo	Routed	—Ro	Straight	—Str	Wright	—Wr
Bolted	—Bo	Duralumin	—D	Hispano	—His	Monoplane	—M	Rubber	—R	Super Rhone	—Sr	Yankee	—Y
Box Spar	—Box	Deperdussin	—Dep	Hydraulic	—Hyd	Navigation	—Na	Rusco Aero Rings	—Rus	Supreme	—Su	Without Engine	—*
Brownback	—Br	Dual	—Dual	"I" Section	—I	New	—N	Sausedde	—Sau	Szekely	—Sz		
Cable a	—Ca	Extra	—Ex	Internal	—In	Oildraulic	—Ol	Screwed	—Sed	Tacked and Sewn	—Ts		
Cantilever	—Ca					Oleo	—Ol						

TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY

Specifications of American Commercial Airplanes

Including only planes with Approved Type Certificates—*AVIATION* does not assume responsibility for the figures given

Manufacturer	WEIGHTS					WINGS						FUSELAGE OR HULL							
						Spars		Ribs		Covering		Framework		Covering					
	Wing Loading (Lb. per Sq. Ft.)	Power Loading (Lb. per Hp.)	Weight Empty with Water if Water Cooled Engine is Used (Lb.)	Pay Load (Lb.)	Gross Weight (Lb.)	Material	How Fabricated—Section	Material	How Fabricated	Material	How Attached	Material	How Fabricated	Material	How Attached	Cockpit Dimensions	Cabin Dimensions	Minimum Headroom	Vol. Baggage Comp. (cu. ft.)
Alexander Eaglerock A-2	7.40	12.68	1,459	340	2,442	Sp	G	Sp	G, Bo	Fab	Ts	ST	Wl	Fab	Ts				
Alexander Eaglerock A-12	7.83	17.2	1,685	340	2,582	Sp	G	Sp	G, Bo	Fab	Ts	ST	Wl	Fab	Ts				
Alexander Eaglerock A-15	7.84	15.64	1,539	340	2,456	Sp	G	Sp	G, Bo	Fab	Ts	ST	Wl	Fab	Ts				
American Aeronautical S-56	7.5	21.5	1,447	342	2,150	Sp	G, Box	Sp	G	Fab	Se	W	Scd,Bo	Ply	Scd	5'x4'6"			
American Eagle Touroplane	12.88	18.18	1,320	425	2,100	Sp	Lmd	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se				
American Eagle Phaeton R-540			1,770	405	2,623	Sp	Lmd	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se				
American Eagle 202						Sp	Lmd	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se				
Arrow A2-60 L	7.35	19.5	900	170	1,346	W	G	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	34x36"			3.0
Bach 3-CT-8	14.9	9.38	4,785	1,570	8,000	W	G, Box	Ply	G	Fab	Se	W	G, Bo	Ply	G	40x40"	46"x11'	5'	50.0
Bach 3-CT-9	14.9	8.9	5,010	1,525	8,000	W	G, Box	Ply	G	Fab	Se	W	G, Bo	Ply	G	40x40"	46"x11'	5'	50.0
Bellanca Pacemaker	15.74	14.32	2,363	1,042	4,300	Sp	Sol	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se				12.0
Bellanca GH-300 Seaplane	17.6	16.1	2,863	1,042	4,800	Sp	Sol	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se				12.0
Bellanca Freighter	16.82	15.33	2,290	1,415	4,600	Sp	Sol	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se				46.0
Brunner-Winkle Bird Model A	8.1	24.0	1,300	400	2,150	W	.....	W	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se				
Brunner-Winkle Bird Model B	7.5	22.0	1,190	400	1,990	W	.....	W	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se				
Buhl CA-8-A	13.62	12.0	3,542	1,390	6,300	Sp	Box,S	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se		13'4"x4'	4'7"	50.0
Buhl CA-8-B	13.62	12.0	3,542	1,390	6,300	Sp	Box,S	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se		13'4"x4'	4'7"	50.0
Buhl CA-6	14.3	15.0	2,478	1,192	4,500	Sp	Box,S	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se		11'4"x3'4"	4'	24.0
Buhl CA-3-D	13.3	10.66	2,017	413	3,200	Sp	Box,S	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se		10'4"x3'2"	4'	14.0
Cessna DC-6-A	11.87	10.61	1,932	610	3,180	Sp	Box	Ply	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Ts	38x40"	38"x42"	....	18.0
Cessna DC-6-B	11.57	13.78	1,871	610	3,100	Sp	Box	Ply	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Ts	38x40"	38"x42"	....	18.0
Command-Aire 3-C-3A	7.1	19.5	1,280	360	2,145	Sp	Sol	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	30x33"		....	4
Command-Aire-3-C-3B	6.95	19.2	1,280	360	2,145	Sp	Sol	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	30x33"		....	4
Command-Aire-5-C-3 Ch	6.92	13.9	1,448	510	2,363	Sp	Sol	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	30x33"		....	4
Command-Aire-5-C-3 AX	6.28	15.8	1,458	510	2,373	Sp	Sol	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	30x33"		....	4
Consolidated Commodore	15.8	15.3	9,785	5,270	17,600	D	Rv	D	Rv	Fab	Se	D	Rv,Bo	D	Rv		8'5"x18'4"	6'	200
Courier-P-B-1	9.5	20.0	1,350	....	2,100	Sp	Box	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	36"	36"	3'	....
Crown Custombilt B 3	7.62	17.56	1,242	....	1,756	Sp	I	Sp,Ply	Cv	Fab	Se	Ply	Wa	Fab, Ply	Mo	24x30"			
Cunningham-Hall PT-6	11.7	13.5	2,670	920	4,350	S	Bo	D	Rv	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab, D	Se, Rv	45x48"	42"x75"	60"	27
Curtiss-Wright Corp.																			
Curtiss Carrier Pigeon	13.82	11.96	4,235	....	7,600	ST	Wl	D	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mo Me	Rv	.....	.....	.....	.....
Curtiss Fledgling Ch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sp	Lmd	Ply	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	.....
Curtiss Fledgling K 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sp	Lmd	Ply	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	.....
Curtiss Condor	11.5	14.47	11,352	3,600	17,378	D	Rv	D	Rv	Fab	Se	D	Rv	Ply	Bo	.....	.....	.....	.....
Curtiss Robin OX-5	8.94	24.14	1,489	328	2,271	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	94"x32"	41"	130
Curtiss Robin R 600	10.7	15.29	1,700	454	2,600	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	94"x32"	41"	130
Curtiss Robin-J	10.4	14.8	1,615	390	2,513	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	94"x32"	41"	130
Curtiss Thrush-J	12.4	17.0	2,260	....	3,800	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	13'11"x37"	41"	....
Keystone Air Yacht	11.4	11.25	3,895	1,150	6,250	Sp	Sol	D	.....	Fab	Se	W	Wl	D	Rv	.....	10'x4'	.....	....
Keystone Commuter	9.45	13.7	2,850	640	4,130	Sp	.....	D	Bo	Fab	Se	D	Bo	.....	.....	.....	6'4"x4'	.....	....
Keystone Patrician	16.3	9.84	10,200	3,662	16,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	Fab	Se	ST	.....	.....	.....	.....	20'x6'6"	.....	....
Gipsy Moth 60 G-M	6.78	16.5	990	345	1,650	Sp	Sol, Ro	Ply	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	19x21"	.....	.....	2
Travel Air A-6000-A	15.4	12.5	3,250	985	5,250	Sp	Box	S, Sp	Trs	Fab	....	ST	Wl	Fab	.....	.....	113"x53"	.....	....
Travel Air 6000-B	15.1	14.1	2,500	975	4,230	Sp	Box	Sp	Trs	Fab	....	ST	Wl	Fab	.....	.....	113"x53"	.....	....
Travel Air E-4000	9.3	16.4	.....	.....	2,700	Sp	Ro	Sp	.....	Fab	....	ST	Wl	Fab	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Travel Air 4-D	10.0	12.9	1,837	.....	2,900	Sp	Ro	Sp	.....	Fab	....	ST	Wl	Fab	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Davis D-1	9.2	19.1	840	190	1,335	Sp	Lmd	D	Sd	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Davis D-1-K	10.0	13.3	925	197	1,465	Sp	Lmd	D	Sd	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Detroit Aircraft Corp.																			
Eastman Flying Yacht	11.65	16.0	1,745	575	2,725	Sp	Box	Sp	Wa	Fab	Se	W	.....	D	Bo	.....	.....	.....	....
Lockheed Air Express	15.20	10.42	2,533	1,012	4,375	Sp	Box	Sp	G	Ply	.....	.....	.....	Mo Ply	G	.....	.....	.....	....
Lockheed Vega Model 5 B	15.51	10.17	2,490	1,140	4,265	Sp	Box	Sp	G	Ply	.....	.....	.....	Mo Ply	G	.....	.....	.....	....
Parks P-1	7.41	23.08	1,311	375	2,078	Sp	Ro	Sp,Ply	G	Fab	Ts	ST	Wl	Fab	Ts	31x33"	.....	.....	1.3
Ryan B-5	14.3	13.3	2,250	920	4,000	W	G	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	.....	.....	114"x47"	47"	2
Ryan B-7	15.3	10.2	2,500	950	4,283	W	G	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	114"x47"	47"	20
Doyle O-2	8.0	20.3	790	....	1,320	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairchild 42	14.8	14.33	2,720	....	4,300	Sp	Box	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	53"x46"	48"	35
Fairchild 71-A	16.56	13.75	3,130	....	5,500	Sp	Box	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	9'x3'	54"	145
Fairchild KR-31	7.0	23.0	1,200	....	2,078	Sp	Ro	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Fairchild KR-34 A	8.4	14.5	1,492	....	2,342	Sp	Ro	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Fairchild KR-21	8.02	17.02	1,015	....	1,550	Sp	Ro	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	1.5
Fleet Model I	8.1	17.5	1,022	224	1,580	Sp	Sol	D	Rv	Fab	Pk	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Fleet Model II	8.08	14.32	1,010	231	1,575	Sp	Sol	D	Rv	Fab	Pk	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Fokker F 10 A	15.4	10.28	7,780	2,520	13,000	W	Box	Sp,Ply	G	Ply	G	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	190"x60"	....	65.3
Fokker Universal	13.05	14.35	2,432	1,188	4,300	W	Box	Sp,Ply	G	Ply	G	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	93"x41"	....	....
Fokker F-11 A	13.8	13.15	4,470	1,295	6,900	W	Box	Sp,Ply	G	Ply	G	D	Rv	D	Rv	.....	132"x54"	....	46.8
Fokker F-14	12.75	13.35	4,038	1,600	7,000	W	Box	Sp,Ply	G	Ply	G	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	114"x44"	....	5.3
Fokker F-32	13.05	10.73	14,200	.....	22,500	W	Box	Sp,Ply	G	Ply	G	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	....	72
Fokker Super Universal	15.00	13.06	.....	1,305	2,270	W	Bo	Ply,Sp	G	Ply	G	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	93"x58"	....	33.0

A —Amphibion
Ad —Aeldad
Aer—Aerol
Al —Axle
Anz—Anzani
Apl—Applied
Ar —Arena
Aw —Air Wheels
Ax —Axelton
B —Biplane
Bak—Bakelite
Be —Beam
Bo —Bolted
Box—Box spar
Br —Brownback
Bx —Bendix
C —Closed
Ca —Cable
Can—Cantilever
Cd —Cord
Cg —Corrugated
Ch —Challenger
Cir —Cirrus
Co —Comet
Com—Compression
Con —Continental
Cq —Conquerer
Cs —Shock Cord
Cu —Curtiss
Cv —Conventional
Cy —Cyclone
D —Duralumin
Dep —Deperdussin
Du —Dual
Ex —Extra
F —Flying boat
Fab —Fabric
Fl —Flottorp
G —Glued
Ge —Genet
Go —Goodyear
Gr —Gruse
Gt —Gov't test
Gy —Gipsy
H —Hamilton
He —Henderson
His —Hispano
Ht —Heat treated
Hw —Hess Warrior
Hyd —Hydraulic
Hz —Hartzell
I —"I" section
In —Internal
Ir —Irwin
K —Kinner
Kh —Kelsey-Hayes
L —Landplane
La-l —Ace
Lam —Lambert
Lb —LeBlond
Li —Liberty
Lk —Lockheed
Lmd—Laminated
Lr —LeRhone
Ly —Lycoming
M —Monoplane
Me —Metal
Mo —Monocooque
Ms —Mfr's Statement
N —New
Na —Navigation
O —Open
Ol —Oleo
Old —Oildraulic
Op —Optional
OX-5 —Curtiss
P —Paragon
Pe —Pedal
Pk —P-K screws
Ply —Plywood
Pn —Pneumatic
Pr —Push Rod
Pwh —P & W Hornet
Pwj —P & W Wash Jr.
Pww —P & W Wasp
Q —Sesquiplane
R —Rubber
Re —Reed
Ro —Routed
Rus —Russo
Ry —Riveted
S —Steel
Sa —Sausedde
Se —Sewed
Sc —Coil Springs
Scd —Screwed
Sd —Stamped
Sh —Sheet
Sk —Stick
Sol —Solid
Sp —Spruce
Spl —Split
Sr —Super Rhone
St —Standard
Str —Straight
Su —Supreme
Sy —Story
Sz —Szekely
T —Tubing
Tr —Trombone
Tred—Treadle
Trs —Truss
Ts —Tacked and sewn
W —Wood
Wa —Warren Truss
War —Warner
We —Westinghouse
Wh —Wheel
Wi —Wire
Wl —Welded
Wr —Wright
Wt —Wind Tunnel
Ww —New Whirlwind
Y —Yankee
Z —Seaplane
* —Without engine

Specifications of American Commercial Airplanes

Including only planes with Approved Type Certificates—*AVIATION* does not assume responsibility for the figures given

Manufacturer	WEIGHTS					WINGS						FUSELAGE OR HULL							
						Spars		Ribs		Covering		Frame-work		Covering					
	Wing Loading (Lb. per Sq. Ft.)	Power Loading (Lb. per Hp.)	Weight Empty with Water if Water Cooled Engine is Used (Lb.)	Pay Load (Lb.)	Gros Weight (Lb.)	Material	How Fabricated—Section	Material	How Fabricated	Material	How Attached	Material	How Fabricaed	Material	How Attached	Cockpit Dimensions	Cabin Dimensions	Minimum Headroom	Vol. Baggage Comp.
Ford 4-AT-E	15.46	12.6	6,500	1,725	10,130	D	Rv	D	Sd	D	Rv	Me	Rv	D	Rv	.....	4'6"x16'3"	5'6"	30
Ford 5-AT-C	16.16	10.7	7,500	3,743	13,500	D	Rv	D	Sd	D	Rv	Me	Rv	D	Rv	.....	4'6"x18'0"	5'6"	30
Ford 7-AT	15.46	12.6	7,280	3,380	12,910	D	Rv	D	Sd	D	Rv	Me	Rv	D	Rv	.....	4'6"x18'5"	5'6"	30
Ford 5-AT-C-S	16.2	10.7	8,900	2,343	13,500	D	Rv	D	Sd	D	Rv	Me	Rv	D	Rv	.....	4'6"x18'0"	5'6"	30
General Aristocrat	10.84	19.20	1,327	340	2,110	Sp	Sol	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	2'11"x8'0"	4'4"	7.5
General Aristocrat 102-E	13.95	11.6	1,524	.....	2,300	Sp	Lmd	Sp, Ply	Trs	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	7'3"x2'11"	4'4"	7.0
General Cadet 111-C	8.64	15.83	1,206	.....	1,741	Sp	Lmd	Sp, Ply	Trs	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	34"x3'4"	.....	.....	....
Great Lakes ZT-1A	8.43	17.58	1,002	197	1,580	Sp	RoI	D Sh	Sd	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	28"	.....	.....	....
Inland S-300	8.97	19.9	765	195	1,292	Sp	Ro	W	.....	Fab	Ts	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Ireland N-2-B	11.4	10.4	2,900	600	4,300	Sp	Ro	D	Sd	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	D	Rv	.....	60"x40"	4'	....
Ireland N-2-C	13.0	11.5	3,240	900	4,900	Sp	Ro	D	Sd	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	D	Rv	.....	60"x40"	4'	....
Laird LC-R-300	15.3	10.6	1,922	.....	3,010	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	DT	.....	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Lincoln PT	6.6	21.1	1,290	395	1,800	Sp	.....	W	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	24x42"	.....	.....	....
Lincoln PT-K	6.0	20.0	1,176	.....	1,767	Sp	.....	W	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	24x42"	.....	.....	....
Lincoln PT-W	6.0	16.4	1,203	.....	1,794	Sp	.....	W	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	24x42"	.....	.....	....
Mercury "Chic"	7.90	16.80	935	200	1,513	ST	Wl	.....	Wl	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	.....	.....	25x42"	.....	.....	....
Metal G-2-W	15.8	13.81	3,360	1,340	5,800	D	Rv	D	Rv	D	Rv	ST	Wl	D	Rv	.....	.....	.....	....
Mohawk Pinto	11.72	18.9	1,125	270	1,800	W	.....	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Mohawk M-1-C	11.72	18.9	1,125	270	1,800	W	.....	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Mono Monoprep	9.0	23.41	783	.....	1,288	W	.....	W	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Mono Monosport	12.5	15.0	1,025	407	1,650	W	.....	W	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Mono Monocoach	13.93	13.73	1,919	750	3,092	W	.....	W	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
New Standard D-29-A	6.6	17.9	1,075	210	1,610	Sp	Lmd	Ply	G	Fab	Se	D	Rv Bo	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	3
New Standard D-25-A	9.72	15.1	2,055	710	3,400	Sp	Lmd	Ply	G	Fab	Se	D	Rv Bo	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	3
New Standard D-27-A	9.7	15.1	2,055	765	3,400	Sp	Lmd	Ply	G	Fab	Se	D	Rv Bo	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	62
Nicholas-Beazley Barling NB-3	8.6	21.12	744	340	1,373	D	Rv	D	Rv	Fab	Se	D	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Nicholas-Beazley Barling NB-3V	8.78	25.47	772	340	1,401	D	Rv	D	Rv	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Nicholas-Beazley Barling NB-3G	8.55	17.05	735	340	3,364	D	Rv	D	Rv	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Paramount Cabinaire 165	8.5	15.94	1,620	510	2,630	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Pheasant H-10	8.0	17.25	1,297	600	2,082	Sp	G	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	5
Pitcairn PA-7	12.5	13.55	1,820	636	3,050	Sp	.....	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	40
Simplex Red Arrow K-2-S	11.1	19.6	1,100	243	1,785	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Simplex Red Arrow W-2-S	11.1	16.2	1,100	243	1,785	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Spartan C-3-165	9.0	15.85	1,650	370	2,618	Sp	I	Sp	G	Fab	Ts	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	30"x32"	.....	.....	6.8
Spartan C-3-225	9.29	12.0	1,740	380	2,700	Sp	I	Sp	G	Fab	Ts	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	30x32"	.....	.....	6.8
Spartan C-3-166	8.61	15.18	1,637	370	2,605	Sp	I	Sp	G	Fab	Ts	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	30x32"	.....	.....	3.5
Spartan C4-225	11.75	15.62	2,325	585	3,515	Sp	Sol	Ply, Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	40"x84"	51"	9.63
Star Cavalier C	9.0	21.5	855	.....	1,400	Sp	RoI	Sp	Trs	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	45"x50"	34"'	3.5
Stinson SM-6B	15.8	13.4	3,396	1,072	5,350	Sp	Ro	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	14'x4'	4'7"	51
Stinson SM-8 B	13.7	14.2	2,063	.....	3,200	Sp	Ro	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	10'x3'3"	4'1"	20
Stinson Detroiter	15.0	14.3	2,616	.....	4,300	Sp	Ro	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	135"x46"	4'2"	45.0
Stinson SM-8 A Jr.	13.7	15.6	2,061	.....	3,195	Sp	Ro	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	9'x3'3"	4'1"	20
Stinson SM-7 A	14.9	11.7	2,234	.....	3,500	Sp	Ro	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	10'x3'3"	4'1"	20
St. Louis Cardinal C-2-110	9.5	17.7	1,003	566	1,569	Sp	Ro	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	35"x44"	39"'	4.0
St. Louis Cardinal C-2-90	9.5	17.7	996	573	1,569	Sp	Ro	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	35"x44"	39"'	4.0
St. Louis Cardinal C-2-65	9.0	23.0	912	538	1,450	Sp	Ro	Sp	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Swallow TP	6.6	20.25	1,270	180	1,825	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	WL	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Swallow F-28-Ax	8.3	16.5	1,574	400	2,497	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Swallow TP-K	5.75	19.0	1,170	170	1,700	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Swallow TP-W	5.8	15.5	1,201	170	1,739	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Texas Temple	10.0	11.25	1,350	567	2,250	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
United Aircraft & Transport Corp.																			
Boeing 100	11.8	5.97	1,882	60	2,750	Sp	Box	Sp	Web	Fab	Se	S, D	Wl, Rv	D, Fab	Bo,Se	34x45"	.....	.....	4
Boeing 204	10.62	12.2	3,358	913	5,000	Sp	Ro	Sp	Web	Fab	Se	Ply	G, Bo	.....	.....	.....	52"x9'3"	50"'	15
Boeing 40-B-4	11.15	11.57	3,809	1,171	6,080	Sp	Ro	Sp	Web	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	D, Fab	Bo,Se	32x42"	38"x48"	43"'	25
Boeing 80-A	14.0	11.6	10,417	4,057	17,500	D	Bo, Rv	D	Bo, Rv	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	64x50"	63"x19'6"	7'	....
Hamilton H-45	14.33	14.35	3,300	1,153	5,750	D	Rv	D	Rv	D	Rv	D	Rv	D	Rv	.....	.....	.....	....
Hamilton H-47	14.85	11.0	3,450	1,045	5,750	D	Rv	D	Rv	D	Rv	D	Rv	D	Rv	.....	.....	.....	....
Sikorsky S-38	14.3	12.3	6,500	1,900	10,480	D	Rv	D	Rv	Fab	....	W	Bo	Ad	Scd	.....	.....	.....	....
Stearman LT-1	12.76	11.90	3,890	1,215	6,250	Sp	.....	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Stearman C-3-R	9.38	12.0	1,741	400	2,700	Sp	.....	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Stearman 4-E	12.82	9.37	2,434	.....	3,936	Sp	.....	Sp	.....	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Viking Kittyhawk B-2	8.15	18.1	1,139	357	1,899	Sp	RoI	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Viking Kittyhawk B-4	8.05	18.8	1,107	362	1,875	Sp	RoI	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Waco 90	7.03	22.5	1,199	.....	2,025	W	Sol	W	Web	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Waco 165	9.03	15.75	1,529	.....	2,600	W	Sol	W	Web	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Waco 225 str. w	9.03	11.5	1,550	.....	1,677	W	Sol	W	Web	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Waco 225 tap. w	11.45	13.00	1,787	.....	1,628	W	Sol	W	Web	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	Fab	Se	.....	.....	.....	....
Warrior Argo	7.95	14.04	1,077	200	1,615	W	.....	W	G	Fab	Se	ST	Wl	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....

Ace —La-1	Challenger —Ch	Fabric —Fab	Irwin —Ir	Open —O	Seaplane —Z	Treadle —Tred
Aerol —Aer	Cirrus —Cir	Flottorp —Fl	Kinner —K	Optional —Op	Sesquiplane —Q	Trombone —Tr
Air Wheels —Aw	Closed —C	Flying Boat —F	Kelsey Hayes —Kh	Paragon —P	Sewed —Se	Truss —Trs
Alclad —Ad	Coil Springs —Sc	Genet —Ge	Lambert —Lam	Pedal —Pe	Sheet —Sh	Tubing —T
Amphibion —A	Comet —Co	Gipsy —Gy	Laminated —Lmd	P-K Screws —Pk	Shock Cord —Cs	Walter —Wa
Anzani —Anz	Compression —Com	Glued —G	Landplane —L	Plywood —Ply	Solid —Sol	Warner —War
Applied —Apl	Conqueror —Cq	Goodyear —Go	Le Blond —Lb	Pneumatic —Pn	Split —Spl	Welded —Wl
Arena —Ar	Continental —Con	Gov't. Test —Gt	LeRhone —Lr	Push Rod —Pr	Spruce —Sp	Westinghouse —We
Axelson —Ax	Conventional —Cv	Gruss —Gr	Liberty —Li	P & W Hornet —Pwh	Stamped —Sd	Wheel —Wh
Axle —Al	Cord —Cd	Hamilton —H	Lockheed —Lk	P & W Wasp Jr. —Pwj	Standard —St	Whirlwind —Ww
Bakelite —Bak	Corrugated —Cg	Hartsell —Hs	Lycoming —Ly	P & W Wasp —Pww	Steel —S	Wire —Wi
Beam —Be	Curtiss —Cu	Heat Treated —Ht	Metal —Me	Reed —Re	Stick —Sk	Wind Tunnel —Wt
Bendix —Bx	Curtiss —OX-5	Henderson —He	Mfr's. Statement —Ms	Riveted —Rv	Story —Sy	Wood —W
Biplane —B	Cyclone —Cy	Hess Warrior —Hw	Monocoupe —Mo	Routed —Ro	Straight —Str	Wright —Wr
Bolted —Bo	Duralumin —D	Hispano —His	Monoplane —M	Rubber —R	Super Rhone —Sr	Yankee —Y
Box Spar —Box	Deperdussin —Dep	Hydraulic —Hyd	Navigation —Na	Rusco Aero Rings —Rus	Supreme —Su	Without Engine —*
Brownback —Br	Dual —Dual	"I" Section —I	New —N	Sausedds —Sau	Saekely —Ss	
Cable —Ca	Extra —Ex	Internal —In	Oildraulic —Old	Screwed —Scd	Tacked and Sewn —Ts	
Cantilever —Can			Oleo —Ol			

Specifications of American Commercial Airplanes

Including only planes with Approved Type Certificates—*AVIATION* does not assume responsibility for the figures given

Manufacturer	LANDING GEAR							AREA (sq. ft.)						PERFORMANCE						
	Material	Type	Tread	Wheels Type and Size	Brakes	Shock Unit L. G. and Tail	Tail Wheel	Wing	Aileron	Fin	Rudder	Stabilizer	Elevator	High Speed (M.P.H.)	Cruising Speed (M.P.H.)	R.P.M. at Cruising	Stall Speed (M.P.H.)	Climb at Sea Level F.P.M.	Service Ceiling (Ft.)	Performance Basis
Alexander Eaglerock A-2	S	Spl Al	6'	26x 4	Ex	Ca	No	330	42.56	4.25	10.18	23.76	16.76	100	87	1,400	40	514	11,500	Gt
Alexander Eaglerock A-12	S	Spl Al	6'	30x 5	Ex	Ca	No	330	42.56	4.25	10.18	23.76	16.76	116	105	1,750	45	720	12,820	Gt
Alexander Eaglerock A-15	S	Spl Al	6'	30x 5	Ex	Ca	No	330	42.56	4.25	10.18	23.76	16.76	100	85	1,700	40	480	9,400	Gt
American Aeronautical S-56	ST, D	.....	64"	Wi 20x 4	No	Ca	No	286	24.2	8.3	7.9	17.0	15.5	86	75	1,670	40	400	5,000	Ms
American Eagle Touroplane	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Yes	Ol	No	212	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	113	100	.....	.....	800	18,000	Ms
American Eagle Phaeton, R-540	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Yes	Ol	No	233	29.34	6.42	9.02	19.76	18.04	136	111	1,800	57	.....	.....	Ms
American Eagle 202	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Yes	Ol	No	253	31.2	5.65	6.93	18.67	15.96	130	112	1,750	30	.....	.....	Ms
Arrow A2-60L	ST	Spl Al	6'6"	Wi 26x 4	No	Ca	No	183	8.75	2.9	5.8	13.0	10.4	100	85	1,800	30	900	14,000	Ms
Bach 3-CT-8	S	Spl Al	18'	Bx 36x 8	Bx	Ol, Ca	Ol R	538	32.32	5.4	11.65	38.6	23.0	157	133	.....	60	1,180	18,500	Ms
Bach 3-CT-9	S	Spl Al	18'	Bx 36x 8	Bx	Ol, Ca	Ol R	538	32.32	5.4	11.65	38.6	23.0	162	136	1,650	60	1,380	20,000	Ms
Bellanca Pacemaker	ST	Spl Al	.....	Bx 32x 6	Bx	Ol	Pn	273	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	145	122	1,750	48	1,000	18,000	Ms
Bellanca CH-300 Seaplane	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	273	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	136	110	1,750	.....	650	16,000	Ms
Bellanca Freighter	ST	Spl Al	.....	Bx 32x 6	Bx	Ol	Pn	273	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	145	122	1,750	48	900	17,000	Ms
Brunner-Winkle Bird Model A	ST	.....	.....	.....	No	.....	.....	266	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	90	.....	.....	700	15,000	Ms
Brunner-Winkle Bird Model B	ST	.....	.....	.....	No	.....	.....	266	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	90	.....	.....	800	16,000	Ms
Buhl CA-8-A	S	Spl Al	.....	Bx 36x 8	Bx	Ol	Yes	462	30.0	5.75	12.65	24.3	24.7	145	120	1,700	45	1,000	18,000	Ms
Buhl CA-8-B	S	Spl Al	.....	Bx 36x 8	Bx	Ol	Yes	462	30.0	5.75	12.65	24.3	24.7	145	120	1,700	45	1,000	18,000	Ms
Buhl CA-6	S	Spl Al	.....	Bx 32x 6	Bx	Ol	Yes	315	27.54	4.97	8.7	18.04	18.68	140	115	1,750	45	900	15,000	Ms
Buhl CA-3-D	S	Spl Al	.....	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Ol	Yes	240	16.0	4.7	8.08	13.56	17.96	150	125	1,750	45	900	15,000	Ms
Cessna DC-6-A	ST	Spl Al	8' 6"	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Old	Yes	265	17.8	5.3	9.3	22.2	16.2	161	130	1,700	54	1,400	19,000	Ms
Cessna DC-6-B	ST	Spl Al	8' 6"	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Old	Yes	265	17.8	5.3	9.3	22.2	16.2	148	120	1,700	52	900	17,000	Ms
Command-Aire 3-C-3A	ST	Spl Al	80"	Aw22x10	Go	.....	No	303	19.0	2.8	7.2	19.0	16.4	98	85	1,750	38	500	10,000	Ms
Command-Aire 3-C-3B	ST	Spl Al	80"	Aw22x10	Go	.....	No	303	19.0	2.8	7.2	19.0	16.4	98	85	1,600	38	.....	.....	Ms
Command-Aire 5-C-3Ch	ST	Spl Al	84"	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Ca	No	287	19.0	2.8	7.2	19.0	16.4	120	98	1,800	45	.....	.....	Ms
Command-Aire 5-C-3AX	ST	Spl Al	84"	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Ca	No	287	19.0	2.8	7.2	19.0	16.4	115	96	1,750	45	800	16,000	Ms
Consolidated Commodore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,110	10.0	.....	40.2	81.0	54.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Courier P-B-1	ST	Spl Al	8'10"	Kh26x 4	Kh	Ol Sc	No	200	19.0	6.20	7.47	17.20	13.65	105	85	1,650	45	.....	.....	Ms
Crown Custombilt B3	ST	Spl Al	84"	Wi 24x 4	No	Gr	No	236	22.0	3.7	5.65	13.6	10.24	112	96	1,600	35	750	13,000	Gt
Cunningham-Hall PT-6	S	Spl Al	94"	Bx 32x 6	Bx	Aer	.....	370	31.0	7.5	13.0	29.5	22.5	133	110	.....	50	1,050	17,500	Ms
Curtiss-Wright Corp.																				
Curtiss Carrier Pigeon	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Yes	Ol	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Curtiss Fledgling Ch	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	.....	Ol	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Curtiss Fledgling K2	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	.....	Ol	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Curtiss Condor	ST	Tred	.....	.....	Yes	Ol	Yes	1,512	241.4	.....	53.0	.....	47.6	.....	116	.....	.....	870	17,000	Ms
Curtiss Robin OX-5	ST	Spl Al	8' 8"	26 x4	No	Ol	No	243	22.4	5.4	9.7	25.6	17.4	101	85	.....	.....	400	11,250	Ms
Curtiss Robin R-600	ST	Spl Al	8' 0"	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Ol	No	234	22.4	5.4	9.7	25.6	17.4	120	101	.....	.....	640	12,700	Ms
Curtiss Robin-J	ST	Spl Al	8' 0"	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Ol	No	243	22.4	5.4	9.7	25.6	17.4	120	101	.....	.....	640	12,700	Ms
Curtiss Thrush-J	ST	Spl Al	9' 8"	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Ol	Yes	305	22.8	6.92	13.37	30.2	20.4	120	102	.....	52	650	13,200	Ms
Keystone Air Yacht	.....	.....	.....	36x 8	.....	Hyd	.....	517	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130	105	.....	.....	850	13,800	Ms
Keystone Commuter	.....	.....	.....	30x 5	.....	Aer	.....	437	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112	87	.....	.....	850	12,000	Ms
Keystone Patrician	ST	.....	.....	44x10	Bx	Alco	.....	930	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	144	120	.....	.....	1,080	14,500	
Gipsy Moth 60-GM	ST	Spl Al	5' 3"	Wi 16x 4	No	R	No	243	22.2	2.78	9.45	13.34	12.9	103	85	1,900	45	700	18,000	Gt
Travel Air A-6000-A	Ht S	Spl Al	108"	Bx 32x 6	Bx	Ol	Yes	340	33.5	6.3	13.5	35.1	21.2	145	118	1,700	67	1,000	18,000	Ms
Travel Air 6000-B	Ht S	Spl Al	108"	Bx 32x 6	Bx	Ol	Yes	280	30.4	6.3	13.5	35.1	21.2	133	112	1,700	65.8	800	16,000	Ms
Travel Air E-4000	Ht S	Spl Al	78"	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Ca	No	289	19.5	4.5	9.2	16.8	16.8	122	103	1,700	54.7	.....	.....	Ms
Travel Air 4-D	Ht S	Spl Al	84"	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Ol	No	289	19.5	4.5	9.2	21.7	17.1	130	106	1,700	56.7	.....	.....	Ms
Davis D-1	ST	Spl Al	6' 6"	Wi 18x 4	No	Ca	No	145	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	101	85	1,750	40	700	10,000	Ms
Davis D1-K	ST	Spl Al	6' 6"	Wi 18x 4	No	Ca	No	145	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	128	105	1,700	45	1,200	12,000	Ms
Detroit Aircraft Corp.																				
Eastman Flying Yacht	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	244	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112	90	.....	.....	1,000	14,000	Ms
Lockheed Air Express	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	288	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165	135	.....	.....	1,500	20,000	Ms
Lockheed Vega Model 5B	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	275	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	155	.....	.....	1,200	20,000	Ms
Parks P-1	ST	Spl Al	99"	Wi 26x 4	No	R	No	290	27.28	4.0	7.2	27.4	16.9	102	90	.....	.....	500	11,000	Ms
Ryan B-5	ST	Spl Al	10'	Bx 32x 6	Bx	Aer	Pn	280	24.4	6.2	9.7	26.0	16.5	138	112	1,750	55	1,000	18,000	Gt
Ryan B-7	ST	Spl Al	10'	Bx 32x 6	Bx	Aer	Pn	280	24.4	6.4	11.1	27.5	17.5	150	120	1,700	60	1,350	20,000	Gt
Doyle O-2	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	No	.....	No	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairchild 42	ST	Spl Al	8' 0"	Bx 32x 6	Bx	Ol	Yes	290	24.8	4.0	11.0	30.0	24.5	130	109	1,700	.....	700	15,300	Ms
Fairchild 71-A	ST	Spl Al	7' 6"	Bx 32x 8	Bx	Ol	Yes	332	34.0	4.0	11.0	30.0	24.5	135	110	1,700	.....	675	15,300	Ms
Fairchild KR-31	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Yes	RD	No	296	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102	80	.....	.....	548	12,000	Ms
Fairchild KR-34A	ST	Spl Al	71"	Bx 28x 4	Bx	RD	No	285	36.4	4.0	7.5	20.3	16.9	123	105	.....	.....	800	14,100	Ms
Fairchild KR-21	ST	Spl Al	5' 6"	Kh 24 x4	No	RC	No	193	17.5	4.4	5.5	12.9	8.6	113	90	.....	.....	775	15,000	Ms
Fleet Model 1	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Op	Ol	No	195	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	111	90	.....	.....	870	13,000	Ms
Fleet Model II	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Op	Ol	No	195	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	113	90	.....	.....	870	13,000	Ms
Fokker F-10A	ST	Tred	15' 8"	.....	Yes	Ol, R	Op	850	.....	11.0	20.5	40.0	44.6	140	118	1,650	.....	1,400	18,000	Gt
Fokker Universal	ST	Spl Al	10' 2"	Sa 32x 6	Yes	R	No	330	20.0	2.21	11.62	23.86	20.0	135	115	1,650	.....	850	14,000	Gt
Fokker F-11A	ST	Spl Al	14' 5"	Bx 36 x8	Yes	R	No	548	26.0	26.6	15.4	39.0	36.0	112	95	1,650	.....	700	.....	Gt
Fokker F-14	ST	Tred	12' 6"	Bx 36x 8	Yes	Ol	Yes	550	26.0	4.69	13.5	33.6	35.6	132	110	1,650	.....	1,000	14,000	Gt
Fokker F-32	ST	Tred	20'	Bx 58x12	Yes	Ol	Yes	1,350	87.6	29.0	39.2	77.0	72.0	140	120	1,650	.....	1,200	18,000	Gt
Fokker Super Universal	ST	Spl Al	10' 5"	Sau 36x8	Yes	R	No	370	.....	2.21	11.62	23.86	20.0	138	118	1,600	.....	.....	.....	.....

A —Amphibion	Ca —Cable	Fab—Fabric	K —Kinner	Ol —Oleo	Rv —Riveted	T —Tubing
Ad —Alclad	Cd —Cord	Fl —Flottorp	Kh —Kelsey-Hayes	Old —Oildraulic	S —Steel	Tr —Trombone
Aer —Aerol	Cg —Corrugated	G —Glued	L —Landplane	Op —Optional	Sa —Sausedde	Tred—Treadle
Al —Axle	Ch —Challenger	Ge —Genet	La-1—Ace	OX-5 —Curtiss	Se —Sewed	Trs —Truss
Anz —Anzani	Cir —Cirrus	Go —Goodyear	Lam—Lambert	P —Paragon	Sc —Coil Springs	Ts —Tacked and sewn
Apl —Applied	Co —Comet	Gr —Gruss	Lb —LeBlond	Pe —Pedal	Scd —Screwed	W —Wood
Ar —Arena	Com—Compression	Gt —Gov't. test	Li —Liberty	Pk —P-K screws	Sd —Stamped	Wa —Warren Truss
Aw —Air Wheels	Con—Continental	Gy —Gipsy	Lk —Lockheed	Ply —Plywood	Sh —Sheet	War—Warner
Ax —Axelson	Cq —Conquerer	H —Hamilton	Lmd—Laminated	Pn —Pneumatic	Sk —Stick	We —Westinghouse
B —Biplane	Cs —Shock Cord	He —Henderson	Lr —LeRhone	Pr —Push Rod	Sol —Solid	Wh —Wheel
Bak —Bakelite	Cu —Curtiss	His —Hispano	Ly —Lycoming	Pwh —P & W Hornet	Sp —Spruce	Wi —Wire
Be —Beam	Cv —Conventional	Ht —Heat treated	M —Monoplane	Pwj —P & W Wasp Jr.	Spl —Split	Wl —Welded
Bo —Bolted	Cy —Cyclone	Hw —Hess Warrior	Me —Metal	Pww —P & W Wasp	Sr —Super Rhone	Wr —Wright
Box —Box spar	D —Duralumin	Hyd—Hydraulic	Mo —Monocoque	Q —Sesquiplane	St —Standard	Wt —Wind Tunnel
Br —Brownback	Dep—Deperdussin	Hs —Hartzell	Ms —Mfr's Statement	R —Rubber	Str —Straight	Ww —New Whirlwind
Bx —Bendix	Du —Dual	I —"I" section	N —New	Re —Reed	Su —Supreme	Y —Yankee
C —Closed	Ex —Extra	In —Internal	Na —Navigation	Ro —Routed	Sy —Story	Z —Seaplane
Can—Cantilever	F —Flying boat	Ir —Irwin	O —Open	Rus —Rusco	Sz —Szekely	* —Without engine

Specifications of American Commercial Airplanes

Including only planes with Approved Type Certificates—*AVIATION* does not assume responsibility for the figures given

Manufacturer	LANDING GEAR							AREA (sq. ft.)						PERFORMANCE						
	Material	Type	Tread	Wheels Type and Size	Brakes	Shock Unit L. G. and Tail	Tail Wheel	Wing	Aileron	Fin	Rudder	Stabilizer	Elevator	High Speed (M.P.H.)	Cruising Speed (M.P.H.)	R.P.M. at Cruising	Stall Speed (M.P.H.)	Climb at Sea Level F.P.M.	Service Ceiling (Ft.)	Performance Basis
Ford 4-AT-E	ST	Tred	16′ 9″	D	Own	Hyd	Yes	785	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130	107	1,600	57	920	16,500	Ms
Ford 5-AT-C	ST	Tred	18′ 7″	D	Own	Hyd	Yes	835	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	135	112	1,600	64	1,100	17,300	Ms
Ford 7-AT	ST	Tred	18′ 7″	D	Own	Hyd	Yes	835	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	134	110	1,600	60	880	14,100	Ms
Ford 5-AT-C-S	ST	Tred	14′ 9″	D	Own	Hyd	Yes	835	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130	104	1,600	64	900	14,200	Ms
General Aristocrat	D	Spl Al	7′ 0″	Bx 30x 5	Bx	R Com	Yes	195	19.5	1.82	7.47	11.24	10.12	110	90	1,650	40	650	12,150	Ms
General Aristocrat 102-E	D	Can	7′	Bx 30x 5	Bx	R Com	Yes	198	21.2	2.66	7.64	11.24	10.92	125	110	1,670	48	.....	.....	Ms
General Cadet 111-C	D	Can	7′	Bx 30x 5	Bx	R Com	Yes	201	19.46	1.82	7.47	11.24	10.92	110	95	1,650	40	.....	.....	Ms
Great Lakes 2T-1A	Ht S	Spl Al	5′10″	Wi 24x 4	Bx	Ol & Sc	No	188	16.6	3.5	5.7	13.46	9.5	110	.....	.....	....	545	13,010	Ms
Inland S-300	Wl, ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	No	Hyd	No	144	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ms
Ireland N-2-B	ST	Spl Al	7′10″	Bx 32x 6	No	Ol	No	376	53.2	15.62	18.2	29.13	25.8	115	85	1,750	46	650	14,000	Ms
Ireland N-2-C	ST	Spl Al	7′10″	Bx 32x 6	No	Ol	No	376	53.2	15.62	18.2	29.13	25.8	120	100	1,750	47	1,000	16,000	Ms
Laird LC-R-300	S	Spl Al	.....	.....	Bx	RCd	.....	202	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175	135	.....	....	1,500	20,000	Ms
Lincoln PT	S	Spl Al	76″	26x4	No	R	No	297	30.5	4.7	8.5	17.5	16.0	105	82	.....	.....	600	11,000	Ms
Lincoln PT-K	S	Spl Al	76″	26x4	No	R	No	297	30.5	4.7	8.5	17.5	16.0	105	85	.....	.....	820	13,500	Ms
Lincoln PT-W	S	Spl Al	76″	26x4	No	R	No	297	30.5	4.7	8.5	17.5	16.0	108	85	.....	.....	870	14,000	Ms
Mercury "Chic"	ST	Spl Al	6′5½″	28x4	....	Cs	No	192	34.0	6.9	5.8	.....	.....	112	90	1,750	40	900	18,000	Ms
Metal G-2-W	.....	.....	.....	.....	Yes	Aer	.....	360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	135	112	.....	.....	510	11,500	Ms
Mohawk Pinto	Ht S	Spl Al	8′ 5″	Bx 24	Bx	Gr	No	145	11.9	5.3	6.7	15.5	11.12	115	95	1,700	42	1,100	18,000	Ms
Mohawk M-I-C	Ht S	Spl Al	8′ 5″	Bx 24	Bx	Gr	No	145	11.9	5.3	6.7	15.5	11.12	115	96	1,700	42	1,100	18,000	Ms
Mono Monoprep	Ht S	Spl Al	.....	.....	.....	Ol Sc	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mono Monoport	Ht S	Spl Al	.....	.....	Bx	OlSc	.....	133	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	110	.....	.....	1,000	20,000	Ms
Mono Monocoach	Ht S	Spl Al	.....	.....	Bx	Ol Sc	.....	222	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	133	112	.....	.....	1,200	18,000	Ms
New Standard D-29-A	ST	Spl Al	5′11″	26 x4	No	OL5C	No	245	21.5	3.6	9.9	19.5	13.5	95	75	1,600	45	.....	14,800	Ms
New Standard D-25-A	ST	Spl Al	8′	30x 5	Sa	OL5C	No	350	26.0	6.5	11.75	33.2	19.7	110	95	.....	48	.....	.....	Ms
New Standard D-27-A	ST	Spl Al	8′	30x 5	Sa	OL5C	No	350	26.0	6.5	12.75	33.2	19.7	110	95	.....	48	.....	.....	Ms
Nicholas-Beasley Barling NB-3	ST	Spl Al	6′ 9″	24x 4	No	RCd	No	160	8.0	3.4	5.2	9.3	9.0	105	87	.....	45	600	15,000	Ms
Nicholas-Beasley Barling NB-3V	ST	Spl Al	6′ 9″	24x 4	No	RCd	No	160	8.0	3.4	5.2	9.3	9.0	105	87	.....	45	600	15,000	Ms
Nicholas-Beasley Barling NB-3G	ST	Spl Al	6′ 9″	24x 4	No	RCd	No	160	8.0	3.4	5.2	9.3	9.0	110	95	.....	45	800	17,500	Ms
Paramount Cabinaire 165	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Bx	Hyd	.....	309	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	101	.....	.....	850	12,000	Ms
Pheasant H-10	ST	Spl Al	5′ 6″	D 22x 6	No	Cs	No	118	13.0	3.0	3.5	8.0	5.5	111	90	1,725	35	500	12,500	Ms
Pitcairn PA-7	Ht S	Spl Al	.....	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Ol	Yes	244	20.8	4.2	6.2	15.4	12.5	145	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ms
Simplex Red Arrow K-2-S	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Op	Hyd	.....	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	110	.....	.....	1,000	12,000	Ms
Simplex Red Arrow W-2-S	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Op	Hyd	.....	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spartan C-3-165	Ht S	Spl Al	83″	Bx 30x 5	Yes	Sc Hyd	Op	291	25.0	5.3	7.81	20.6	15.0	121	100	1,750	47	820	12,000	Ms
Spartan C-3-225	Ht S	Spl Al	83″	Bx 30x 5	Yes	Sc Hyd	Op	292	25.0	8.12	7.81	23.6	18.0	133	110	1,750	50	1,100	15,000	Gt
Spartan C-3-166	Ht S	Spl Al	83″	Bx 30x 5	Yes	Sc Hyd	Op	291	25.0	5.3	7.81	20.6	15.0	115	92	1,650	47	800	11,000	Ms
Spartan C4-225	ST	Spl Al	10′	Bx 32x 6	Yes	Ol, Old	Yes	299	18.29	6.9	13.3	13.5	13.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Star Cavalier C	ST	Spl Al	61″	Wi 26x 4	No	.....	No	142	17.85	3.7	6.5	12.8	8.8	100	90	2,000	38	800	16,000	Ms
Stinson SM-6B	ST	Spl Al	9′ 8″	Bx 36x 8	Yes	Hyd	Yes	334	34.0	9.0	11.7	27.1	22.3	145	120	1,750	59	.....	18,000	Gt
Stinson SM-8B	ST	Spl Al	9′ 7″	30x 5	Yes	Hyd	Yes	234	25.4	5.2	11.6	25.3	18.8	132	110	1,750	55	.....	.....	Gt
Stinson Detroiter	ST	Spl Al	9′ 8″	32x 6	Yes	Hyd	Yes	292	31.0	9.0	11.7	27.1	22.3	130	115	1,750	58	.....	.....	Gt
Stinson Sm-8A Jr	ST	Spl Al	9′ 7″	30x 5	Yes	Hyd	Yes	234	25.4	5.2	11.6	23.3	18.8	128	104	1,700	55	.....	.....	Gt
Stinson SM-7A	ST	Spl Al	9′ 7″	32x 6	Yes	Hyd	Yes	234	25.4	5.2	11.6	23.3	18.8	144	116	1,750	58	.....	.....	Gt
St. Louis Cardinal C-2-110	S	Spl Al	75″	Wi 26x 4	Own	Old	No	160	15.0	4.1	4.8	12.5	8.7	125	110	1,600	45	1,100	15,000	Ms
St. Louis Cardinal C-2-90	S	Spl Al	75″	Wi 26x 4	Own	Old	No	160	15.0	4.1	4.8	12.5	8.7	118	102	1,800	45	90	13,500	Ms
St. Louis Cardinal C-2-65	S	Spl Al	75″	Wi 26x 4	Own	Old	No	160	15.0	4.1	4.8	12.5	8.7	105	90	1,800	42	600	12,000	Ms
Swallow TP	S	Str Al	7′	Aw28x 4	No	R Cd	No	296	28.0	3.5	7.0	16.0	15.0	90	75	1,350	....	800	15,000	Ms
Swallow F-28-Ax	S	Spl Al	7′	30x 5	Op	R Cd	No	300	28.0	3.5	7.5	16.0	14.5	110	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ms
Swallow TP-K	S	Str Al	7′	Aw28x 4	No	R Cd	No	296	28.0	5.5	7.0	16.0	15.0	100	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ms
Swallow TP-W	S	Str Al	7′	Aw26x 4	No	R Cd	No	296	28.0	5.5	7.0	16.0	15.0	100	85	1,780	.....	.....	.....	Ms
Texas Temple	S	Spl Al	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	225	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
United Aircraft & Transport Corp																				
Boeing 100	S, D	Str Al	75″	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Ol	No	228	13.8	1.8	8.2	19.9	13.4	165	140	1,600	55	.....	.....	Ms
Boeing 204	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	470	38.4	14.5	17.1	26.0	28.0	133	110	1,625	60	.....	.....	Ms
Boeing 40-B-4	ST	Str Al	80″	Bx 36x 8	Bx	Ol	No	545	36.0	8.4	15.9	43.2	28.3	138	110	1,600	58	800	16,500	Ms
Boeing 80-A	ST	Tred	218″	Bx 54x12	Bx	Ol & Sc	Old&Sc	1,250	101.0	14.5	26.0	80.0	56.0	138	115	1,600	57	960	15,500	Ms
Hamilton H-45	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Yes	Aer	Yes	387	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	135	115	.....	.....	950	16,000	Ms
Hamilton H-47	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Yes	Aer	Yes	387	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	120	.....	.....	1,000	18,000	Ms
Sikrosky S-38	ST	.....	.....	.....	.....	Hyd	.....	720	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	110	.....	.....	880	18,000	Ms
Stearman LT-1	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Yes	R Hyd	.....	490	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	134	110	.....	.....	900	15,000	Ms
Stearman C-3-R	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Yes	R Hyd	.....	288	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	133	110	.....	.....	1,000	16,000	Ms
Stearman 4-E	ST	Spl Al	.....	.....	Yes	R Hyd	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Viking Kittyhawk B-2	ST	Spl Al	7′ 2″	26x 4	Op	R Com	No	233	22.3	5.68	6.36	24.04	12.84	110	90	.....	.....	650	.....	Ms
Viking Kittyhawk B-4	ST	Spl Al	7′ 2″	26x 4	Op	R Com	No	233	22.3	5.68	6.36	24.04	12.84	110	90	.....	.....	650	.....	Ms
Waco 90	ST	Spl Al	78″	26x 4	Op	Ol Sc	No	288	27.6	4.86	7.8	16.1	14.73	96	85	.....	.....	50	13,000	Ms
Waco 165	ST	Spl Al	78″	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Aer,Gr	No	288	27.6	4.86	7.8	19.3	15.86	120	100	.....	.....	700	18,000	Ms
Waco 225 str. w	ST	Spl Al	78″	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Aer,Gr	No	288	27.6	4.86	7.8	16.1	14.73	128	105	.....	.....	1,200	19,000	Ms
Waco 225 tap. w	ST	Spl Al	78″	Bx 30x 5	Bx	Aer,Gr	No	227	18.0	4.86	7.8	16.1	14.73	138	115	1,750	48	1,500	19,000	Ms
Warrior Argo	S	Spl Al	6′	Bx 26x 5	Yes	R	No	203	20.6	3.8	5.2	12.2	11.7	120	100	1,750	47	850	16,000	Ms

Ace	—La-1	Cantilever	—Can	Extra	—Ex	Internal	—In	Oildraulic	—Old	Sausedde	—Sau	Szekely	—Ss
Aerol	—Aer	Challenger	—Ch	Fabric	—Fab	Irwin	—Ir	Oleo	—Ol	Screwed	—Sed	Tacked and Sewn	—Ts
Air Wheels	—Aw	Cirrus	—Cir	Flottorp	—Fl	Kinner	—K	Open	—O	Seaplane	—Z	Treadle	—Tred
Alclad	—Ad	Closed	—C	Flying Boat	—F	Kelsey-Hayes	—Kh	Optional	—Op	Sesquiplane	—Q	Trombone	—Tr
Amphibion	—A	Coil Springs	—Sc	Genet	—Ge	Lambert	—Lam	Paragon	—P	Sewed	—Se	Truss	—Trs
Anzani	—Anz	Comet	—Co	Gipsy	—Gy	Laminated	—Lmd	Pedal	—Pe	Sheet	—Sh	Tubing	—T
Applied	—Apl	Compression	—Com	Glued	—G	Landplane	—L	P-K Screws	—Pk	Shock Cord	—Cs	Walter	—Wa
Arena	—Ar	Conqueror	—Cq	Goodyear	—Go	LeBlond	—Lb	Plywood	—Ply	Solid	—Sol	Warner	—War
Axelson	—Ax	Continental	—Con	Gov't. Test	—Gt	LeRhone	—Lr	Pneumatic	—Pn	Split	—Spl	Welded	—Wl
Axle	—Al	Conventional	—Cv	Gruss	—Gr	Liberty	—Li	Push Rod	—Pr	Spruce	—Sp	Westinghouse	—We
Bakelite	—Bak	Cord	—Cd	Hamilton	—H	Lockheed	—Lk	P & W Hornet	—Pwh	Stamped	—Sd	Wheel	—Wh
Beam	—Be	Corrugated	—Cg	Hartzell	—Hz	Lycoming	—Ly	P & W Wasp Jr.	—Pwj	Standard	—St	Whirlwind	—Ww
Bendix	—Bx	Curtiss	—Cu	Heat Treated	—Ht	Metal	—Me	P & W Wasp	—Pww	Steel	—S	Wire	—Wi
Biplane	—B	Curtiss	—OX-5	Henderson	—He	Mfr's. Statement	—Ms	Reed	—Re	Stick	—Sk	Wind Tunnel	—Wt
Bolted	—Bo	Cyclone	—Cy	Hess Warrior	—Hw	Monocoque	—Mo	Riveted	—Rv	Story	—Sy	Wood	—W
Box Spar	—Box	Duralumin	—D	Hispano	—His	Monoplane	—M	Routed	—Ro	Straight	—Str	Wright	—Wr
Brownback	—Br	Deperdussin	—Dep	Hydraulic	—Hyd	Navigation	—Na	Rubber	—R	Super Rhone	—Sr	Yankee	—Y
Cable	—Ca	Dual	—Dual	"I" Section	—I	New	—N	Rusco Aero Rings	—Rus	Supreme	—Su	Without Engine	—*

Specifications of Airplanes not having Group I Type Certificates

AVIATION **does not assume responsibility for the figures given**

Manufacturer	Designation	Price at Factory	Type	Number Seats	Power Plant	Total Hp.	Span (Ft.)	Wing Area (Sq. Ft.)	Length Overall (Ft.)	Height Overall (Ft.)	Weight Empty (Lb.)	Pay Load (Lb.)	Gross Weight (Lb.)	Normal Range (Miles)	Wing Const.	Fuselage Const.	High Speed (M.P.H.)	Service Ceiling (Ft.)	Type of Control	Brakes	Type of Shock Absorber	Type Certificate Status
Aeronautical Corp. of Am	Aeronca C-2	$1,880	OML	2	Aeronca E-127	30	36′	144	20′	7′	375	150	700	315	W-Fab	Wl-ST	85	16,500	.....	.....	R	Apl
Arrow Aircraft & Motors Corp	A2-100K	3,995	OBL	2	K	90	25′10″	183	19′ 6″	8′ 4″	1,004	220	1,550	300	W-Fab	Wl-ST	110	16,000	Sk	No	Ca	II
Bellanca Aircraft Corp	Pacemaker 400	18,700	CML	6	Pww	420	48′ 8″	309	27′10″	8′11″	2,550	1,120	4,600	700	Sp-Fab	Wl-ST	150	20,000	Sk	Bx	Old	Apl
Bird Wing Commercial Aircraft Co	Imperial No. 10	.....	OBL	3	Wr J-6-5	165	31′ 4″	304	24′ 2″	8′ 7″	1,458	372	2,270	.....	W-Fab	Wl-ST	125	15,000	Sk	Ex	.....	II
Breese Aircraft Corp	B-6	15,000	OML	6	Wr J 6	300	41′	260	27′	10′ 6″	1,155	.....	2,550	550	W-Fab	Wl-ST	120	15,500	Sk	Bx	Rus	Apl
Chance Vought Corp	Corsair	.....	OBL	2	Pww	420	.....	320	24′ 7″	10′ 2″	2,300	.....	3,500	660	W-Fab	Wl-ST	152	22,000	Du	Bx	Ol	.....
Chance Vought Corp	Corsair Seaplane	.....	OBZ	2	Pww	420	.....	320	28′ 6″	11′ 4″	2,600	.....	3,800	600	W-Fab	Wl-ST	148	22,500	Du	.....	.....	.....
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co	Kingbird	.....	CML	7–8	Wr J 6	450	54′ 7″	405	34′ 9″	10′	3,824	.....	5,824	442	D-Fab	ST-Bak-Fab	135	14,700	Wh, Pe	.....	.....	.....
Heath Airplane Co., Inc	Parasol	975	OML	1	Heath	27	25′ 6″	110	17′	4′ 6″	280	.....	580	270	W-Fab	Wl-ST	70	12,500	Sk	No	R	.....
Irwin Aircraft Co	F-A-1	1,165	OBL	1	Irwin-79	25	20′	105	13′ 6″	5′ 9″	275	75	500	250	W-Fab	W	85	10,000	Sk	No	R	.....
Metal Aircraft Corp	G-2-H	23,500	CML	8	Pwh	510	50′	360	32′10″	9′ 6″	3,460	1,440	6,000	580	D	Wl-ST, D	140	14,000	Wh	Yes	Aer	.....
Paramount Aircraft Corp	Cabinaire-110	7,200	CBL	4	War	110	33′ 2″	309	24′	9′	1,352	660	2,296	465	W-Fab	Wl-ST	103	9,000	Sk	Bx	Pn	Apl
Pheasant Aircraft Co., Inc	Traveler A-1	1,495	CML	1	Own	55	31′ 6″	118	20′ 6″	6′ 3″	578	115	950	510	W-Fab	Wl-ST	106	12,500	Sk	No	Ol	.....
Ryan Aircraft Corp	Foursome C-1	10,900	CML	4	Wr J 6	225	39′ 3″	220	27′ 7″	9′ 9″	2,000	600	3,000	625	S-W-Fab	Wl-ST	130	16,000	Sk	Bx	.....	.....
Stearman Aircraft Co	C-4-A	.....	OBL	3	Wr J 6	300	38′	306	26′ 5″	10′ 2″	2,230	755	3,800	73	W-Fab	Wl-ST	143	15,000	Sk	Yes	R Hyd	Apl
Seekely Aircraft & Engine Co	Flying Dutchman	2,000	OMI	1	Sa	40	26	180	18′	6′ 6″	551	231	800	360	W-Fab	Wl-ST	90	11,000	Sk	No	Rus	Apl
Taylor Bros. Aircraft Corp	"Chummy"	4,650	CML	2	K	90	34′	163	22′10″	7′ 6″	1,082	212	1,646	450	W-Fab	Wl-ST	110	15,000	Sk	Op	Ol	.....
Whittelsey Mfg. Co	Avian	4,995	OBL	2	Clr	95	28′	254	24′	8′ 6″	910	.....	1,600	430	W-Fab	Wl-ST	102	17,000	Sk, Pe	No	R	.....
Canadian																						
Curtiss-Reid Aircraft Co. Ltd	Rambler	.....	.....	2	Gy	100	22′ 5″	166	23′11″	8′	1,010	315	1,500	.....	D-Fab	Wl-ST-Fab	102	.....	Du Sk	.....	.....	.....

See previous pages for key

GENERAL NEWS

HERBERT F. POWELL, *News Editor*

HIGH POINTS in the NEWS

▶ *Arrangements.* "Race horse" starts are announced for speed contests, as the Chicago National Air Race program is drafted.

▶ *Litigation.* Curtiss Assets Corp. institutes suits against Ford and Waco for alleged infringements of Curtiss patents.

▶ *Up in March.* Aero exports in March totaled $712,779 in value, thus exceeding February's shipments by more than $250,000.

▶ *By 42 to 23.* Senate passes Bratton bill calling for full information on every aircraft accident since May 20, 1926, to be furnished the Senate by the Secretary of Commerce. Vote is 42 to 23; reconsideration asked.

▶ *Cut again.* Arrow Aircraft & Motors Corp. further reduces prices of its planes. Three models lowered $250, $431, and $495, respectively.

▶ *And now the naval base.* House Naval Affairs Committee holds hearings on selection of site for West Coast lighter-than-air Naval base. The two favorite locations: Sunnyvale, near San Francisco; Camp Kearney, near San Diego.

▶ *Dated.* Decide sixth annual Edsel B. Ford Reliability Tour will start from Detroit, September 11, and end there on September 27.

Airports and Airlines

▶ *Jointly.* Aero Branch, the American Engineering Council, and the American Road Builders' Association are to make an extensive study of airport design, construction, and operation.

▶ *Secretly.* Officials of air mail and passenger lines meet with Post Office authorities in first of several conferences to discuss application of Watres bill provisions. Secrecy surrounds proceedings.

Foreign

▶ *Trans-Atlantic mail.* Jean Mermoz, Compagnie Aeropostale pilot, flies from St. Louis, Senegal, to Natal, Brazil, with 308 lb. of mail, preparatory to possible regular service.

▶ *Bound here. Graf Zeppelin* arrives at Seville, 23½ hr. after leaving Friedrichshafen, on way to South and North America. Carries 22 passengers, 42 crew.

Pasco Holds Fourth Air Jubilee

PASCO (WASH.)—This city's fourth annual air jubilee was held May 15-17 and many spectators were on hand to view the exhibition flying and races. Lester Meadows, Portland, in a Travel Air, won the 15-mi. race; Hap Rountree Yakima in a Waco, placed second; and A. J. Berthold, Seattle, in a Stinson Detroiter, came in third. Tex Rankin, was among the fliers on the aerial maneuver program.

Barstow to Receive Edward S. Evans Prize

WASHINGTON (D. C.)—Jack C. Barstow, who recently established an unofficial world's record for glider duration by staying aloft 15 hr. 13 min., is to be the recipient of a prize offered by Edward S. Evans, honorary president of the National Glider Association, through the N.A.A.

This is the result of action taken at the recent meeting of the National Aeronautic Association Contest Committee which left Mr. Evans free to present Mr. Barstow with the prize—$2,000 for 10 hr. in the air and $100 for each extra hour. The N.A.A. was unable to give Jack Barstow the award since his mark was unofficial (He carried no barograph.) and was therefore not recognized by the F.A.I.

Another phase of the N.A.A. meeting concerned the presentation of rules and regulations for the National Air Races, to be held in Chicago August 23-September 1. The provisions were found to be incomplete and will have to be re-submitted for approval. Maj. Luke Christopher, secretary of the N.A.A. Contest Committee, will assist the Chicago authorities in perfecting the race code.

Attack Porpoises With Plane Bombs

WASHINGTON (D. C.)—Airplane bombing has been successfully used in the extermination and dispersing of porpoise schools in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. A despatch received by the Department of Commerce from Consul Horatio Mooers, Quebec, states that for approximately $3,000 an airplane with crew and ammunition was secured and many porpoises, which each year make heavy inroads upon cod and other valuable fish, were killed or scattered.

Chicago Prepares For National Races

To Use "Race Horse" Starts in Speed Events

CHICAGO (ILL.)—Speed contests on the program of the National Air Races this year will be featured by the introduction of "race horse" starts as a means of widening the popular appeal of the various events, according to Maj. Luke Christopher, secretary of the N.A.A. Contest Committee.

Anxiety has been expressed in some quarters since the first rumor that the race management thus intended to inaugurate the system of dropping a single flag for the purpose of starting off all the contestants in each of the racing events, because of the apparent danger of accidents. These fears were spiked by Major Christopher, who says that he has started as many as 26 planes at one time without trouble. He points out that the 320-acre Curtiss-Chicago Airport is sufficiently large so that no difficulties should arise from the new starting system during the race week, August 23 to September 1, inclusive.

Air, Ground Parades Planned

The program for the 1930 affair has not been evolved in its entirety. It is believed, however, that the first day will be devoted to an aerial parade made up of fighting squadrons of the Navy, a Marine Corps observation group, and an Army pursuit squadron, as well as commercial planes. A street parade, similar to the one held before the start of the races in Cleveland, will be arranged if possible to further attract the attention of the public.

As in the past, military and naval craft will not compete with commercial planes in any of the events which will be conducted. There will be separate contests for each. A fireworks display of some 80 different exhibits, both ground and air, is to be provided each night with the exception of the time that the Navy dirigible, "Los Angeles," is at the field. A feature of the display will be the destruction of a village by aerial bombardment.

During the time of the races, Curtiss-Wright Flying Service will "shut up shop" so far as its operations from the field are concerned, it has been announced by Maj. R. W. Schroeder, vice-president and general manager of that organization and Chicago Air Terminals, Inc., operator of the port.

A large grandstand with a seating capacity of 65,000 persons is to be erected in front of the hangar unit. In front of that, on the concrete apron,

(*Concluded on Page* 1050)

Hearings on Coast Airship Base Begun

Kearney Preferred by One Board, Sunnyvale by Other

WASHINGTON (D. C.)—Hearings are now under way here, with some touch of controversy, concerning the selection of the West Coast Naval lighter-than-air base. The House Naval Affairs Committee is centering its study on Sunnyvale, in the San Francisco area, and Camp Kearney, near San Diego, the two leading choices for the location of the $5,000,000 station.

Bills have been introduced by Representative Swing and Representative Free authorizing the selection of Camp Kearney and Sunnyvale, respectively, thus both hats are in the ring. At this writing, Adm. Jehu Chase, senior member of the General Board of the Navy, and Adm. H. H. Hough, member of the Board, have testified. In the course of events, it is believed all members of the General Board present in Washington will be questioned as to the recommendation by the Board of the Camp Kearney site over the majority selection of Sunnyvale by the special West Coast airship board.

Many Locations Considered

Chairman Britten, in his questioning of witnesses, has sought to tie in the location of the base with the establishment of a naval supply station at San Francisco. On the other hand, Representative Vinson, ranking majority member, has endeavored to restrict the inquiry to the airship base selection. Meanwhile, Representative McClintic of Oklahoma has demonstrated to the committee by maps the eminent desirability of Oklahoma City as an airship base. The fact that the Navy regards the dirigible as a weapon and that as such it should be situated close to the coast line has little daunted the interest of the Oklahoman in his inland site.

A total of 97 west coast locations and seven sites in inland states were investigated by the West Coast board before the selection of Sunnyvale and Camp Kearney for the final choice. Sunnyvale was preferred by Rear Admiral Moffett, head of the Bureau of Aeronautics, Commander Fulton, Lieutenant Commander Rosendahl and Lieutenant Commander Marshall. The fifth member of the board, Admiral Reeves, recommended Camp Kearney. Admiral Moffett and Commander Rosendahl had favored the selection of Camp Kearney before visiting the West Coast, but they changed their opinions after consideration of meterological and aerological conditions.

The General Board of the Navy, acting upon the material presented it by the West Coast board, reversed the recommendation of that board and decided for Camp Kearney. "Having regard for all characteristics other than strategic," the General Board states in its report, "the site at Sunnyvale and the site at Camp Kearney are approximately equal and both eminently suitable for an airship base. Strategically, the General Board considers the site at Camp Kearney superior to the site at Sunnyvale. The General Board is further of the opinion that close contact and cooperation with the fleet are essential to the efficient development of airships, and that these vital requirements can best be met by establishing the airship base in the Los Angeles-San Diego area."

That the Navy considers the airship as an experimental weapon was made clear by the officers questioned. Emphasis was placed upon the necessity of having the dirigible base in close proximity to the fleet while the airship is going through its developmental stages. At present the Navy believes the greatest value of the airship will be in long scouting trips of more than 3,000 mi. For these reasons Camp Kearney is particularly favored, as the fleet operates near San Diego or San Pedro 65 per cent of the time, and as Camp Kearney is close to the center of a strategic area of the greatest importance, which may be drawn roughly as a triangle whose apex rests on Puget Sound and whose points touch the Canal Zone and the Hawaiian Islands. Ability of the naval heavier-than-air base in the neighborhood at Camp Kearney, at North Island, to defend the airship hangar in case of attack from the air was another point in favor of the selection of the Camp Kearney site. The Navy has no aeronautical activities in the vicinity of Sunnyvale. Admiral Chase, on questioning as to the chance of danger to the hangar from the fire of enemy long range guns from the sea replied that, after a lifetime in ordnance, he was willing to take that chance.

Alliance Holdings to be Sold

ALLIANCE (OHIO) — Factory and equipment of the Alliance Aircraft Corp. is to be offered at a receiver's sale, scheduled for June 5. A court order for the sale has been issued by Judge Henry W. Harter, Jr., of Canton, at the request of Robert Purcell, of Alliance, receiver of the company, to clear up all legal entanglements hindering resumption of activities at the plant by the Warrior Aeronautical Corp. W. E. Davis, G. W. Shem, and N. N. Scovill, appraisers, have placed the physical value of the plant and equipment at $159,000.

Approve Stearman and Menasco

WASHINGTON (D. C.) — Approved type certificate No. 322 has been awarded a Stearman 4EM, a one-place, open, biplane, Wasp-powered, weighing 2,445 lb. empty and 3,936 lb. gross, with a useful load of 1,481 lb. The Menasco Pirate A-4, a 4-cyl., in-line, air-cooled, inverted power plant, developing 90 hp. at 1,925 r.p.m., has been given approved type engine certificate No. 50.

Chicago Now Prepares For National Races

(*Concluded from page* 1049)

paddocks will be constructed where the contesting planes will be displayed before the start of each race, so that the spectators will have a better opportunity of observing them.

The interior of the hangar unit will not be used to house the competing craft. They will be staked down in the open as usual. A portion of the large space that is available under cover is to be turned into a cafeteria. The remainder of it, with the exception of that devoted to storing the equipment for the fireworks displays, may be used as an exhibition hall. It has not been definitely decided, but it is probable that all manufacturers entering planes in the races will be allowed to exhibit similar craft inside the hangar.

The south, or student training, field of Curtiss-Chicago Airport will be utilized while the races are in progress for the parking of automobiles. It is estimated that 10,000 cars can be parked on this 130-acre tract. Besides this, 116 acres of land adjoining the 320-acre commercial field to the west and north have been leased, so that there will be large parking areas on three sides of the port. The space within the wire fence enclosure behind the hangar unit is to be reserved for the automobiles of officials and box-holders.

Draft Traffic System

One-way traffic is planned on all roads leading to and from the field during certain periods of the day. According to the plan, traffic from the north will be diverted at Northbrook into Shemer Road, which bounds the airport to the west. Traffic from the city will be divided between Shemer and Waukegan Roads. Those coming in from the west will take Lake Avenue, which runs between the north and south fields. By means of this system, the air race management hopes to make it possible to travel from the "loop" district of the city to the airport in an hour.

To accommodate those who do not care to make use of their automobiles, spur tracks may be laid from the main line of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad, which bounds the airport on the east, along the northern boundary of the field. The southeast corner of the port is to be used as a landing area for transport planes and amphibions, which will undoubtedly be operated in shuttle service from the lake front near the business section of the city and from the Municipal Airport.

Bellanca to Try Bristol-Jupiters

NEW CASTLE (DEL.)—Bellanca Aircraft Corp. is to take delivery on two special high-compression, supercharged, 550 hp. Bristol-Jupiter engines for use in experimental flights. It is not stated, however, in which Bellanca machines they will be employed.

For Fast Mail Service—The Model 20 Fleetster

DIFFERING FROM the original Model 17 Fleetster in that it is built primarily for mail and express carriage, the new Hornet-powered Model 20 Fleetster, shown above, is the first of this parasol type to be used by the New York, Rio & Buenos Aires Line on its South American mail routes.

In this machine, the passenger cabin is replaced by a mail compartment, while the pilot's cockpit has been moved aft and the wings raised 12 in. above the fuselage to give added forward visibility. The Consolidated Aircraft Corp., builder, announces a weight empty of 3,150 lb. and a useful load of 2,750 lb., giving a gross weight of 5,900 lb. Pay load is set at 1,870 lb.

Second Nebraska Tour To be Held June 23-28

LINCOLN (NEB.)—Plans were drafted here recently for the second Nebraska air tour, to be held the week of June 23 and to start from Lincoln. Max Kier, president of the local N.A.A. chapter, is in charge of arrangements for the tour, which is being sponsored by N.A.A. branches throughout the state.

Thirty odd craft and approximately 100 men from Omaha, Lincoln, and Falls City are expected to participate in the tour. If landing facilities permit, most of the large Nebraska cities will be visited before the trip ends at Omaha, June 28. Among the cities which have asked to be made day-and-night stops are Falls City, Scottsbluff, and Norfolk.

Harry B. Sidles, Jr., president and general manager of the Sidles Aircraft Corp., Lincoln, has been chosen general tour chairman. On his committee are Joe Lewis, president of Mid-West Aviation Corp., Omaha; Eric Rogers, Omaha; and Dee Eiche, Lincoln.

Plan R-100 Reception

MONTREAL (QUE.)—At this writing, the exact date of the R-100's departure from England has not been decided upon, according to authorities here, though the start is expected about the 25th. Tentative arrangements, however, have been drafted for the reception of the dirigible, which, it is stated, will remain in Canada for fourteen days. Flights over Quebec City, Ottawa, and Western Ontario are planned, with St. Hubert Airport, Montreal, as a base.

Storms Delay A.S.M.E. Delegates

DAYTON (OHIO)—Seventy-five were registered here Monday morning, May 19, for the start of the Fourth National Aeronautic Meeting of the Aeronautic Division, American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Stormy weather delayed many coming by air and highway, preventing them from attendance at initial sessions.

Increase Bowles Meet Prizes

SPRINGFIELD (MASS.)—A total of over $10,000 is now offered in cash and trophy awards for the air race meet to be held during the dedication of Bowles Airport on May 31 and June 1, for which twenty events are scheduled. A recently added feature is a race for cabin stock model planes of 975 cu.in. displacement, with prizes totaling $1,000. It is expected the entry list will total 150 planes by May 25th. The meet will be ushered in by a model airplane contest in which 250 boy champions from 25 New England cities and towns will compete. A permanent grandstand seating 10,000 has been erected on the field, and accommodations provided for parking 15,000 automobiles.

Report Dominion Imports

OTTAWA (ONT.)—Imports of aircraft into Canada during 1929 amounted in value to $2,388,700, of which $1,568,000 came from the United States and $733,500 from Great Britain. Aircraft engines to the value of $891,200 were imported.

Aero Officials Want Pilot Licenses Altered

NEW YORK (N. Y.)—Changes in the licensing and examining of pilots have been proposed to the Department of Commerce for incorporation in federal regulations following a meeting of plane manufacturers, airline operators, flying school operators, and others interested in the subject. The conference was held here at the Park Central Hotel.

Among the modifications described are the following: (1) A private pilot should not be allowed to carry passengers until 50 hr. of solo flying are completed. To compensate for such a drastic ruling, preliminary licenses for solo flying after 5 hr. flight would be granted before the private examinations. (2) A limited commercial license should not be granted until 75 hr. solo had been accumulated, or 50 hr. if 80 per cent of that time had been dual instruction. (3) Requirements for a transport license should be increased from 200 hr. of flying to 275 hr. as well as include a thorough knowledge of air traffic law, advanced meteorology, aerodynamic theories, etc.

Favor Added Private Time

It was also suggested that inspectors putting students through examinations lay more stress on simulated forced landings and spot landings and less on acrobatics, righting planes in spins, and such maneuvers.

The opinion was set forth that a capable flier need not be an expert mechanic, familiarity with the instrument board and with the basics of flying being the most important considerations. In this case, a pilot was compared to the average motor car driver who, though he be quite qualified to operate his car, knows little about the engine and its parts.

In view of the fact that many taking up private flying courses are business people who have little spart time, those attending the conference deemed it wise to have the length of time allowed for completion of a private course changed from a four-month maximum to one year.

Another recommendation proposed would give local inspectors a freer rein in suspending licenses for the infraction of air traffic rules, hazardous flying, and carrying persons without credentials.

Among Those Present—

The following were among those who attended the meeting: G. G. Budwig, director of Air Regulation, the Department of Commerce; J. F. Marriott, Chief of Inspection Section, Department of Commerce; Capt. John O. Donaldson, Newark Air Service; Oliver Parks, president Parks Air College, St. Louis; Charles S. ("Casey") Jones, president Curtiss-Wright Flying Service; S. L. Willitts, president Spartan Flying Service, Tulsa, Okla.; Maj. Robert L. Copsey, manager Newark Air Service and former Department of Commerce inspector; Russell Holderman, president D. W. Flying Service, Leroy, N. Y.

Ontario Air Service Develops Monel Tank

ONTARIO (CAN.)—After six years of experimental work the Provincial Air Service of the Ontario government, Forestry Branch, has developed gasoline tanks of monel metal—a rustless, nickel-copper alloy. They have been adopted by that unit as standard equipment on its entire fleet of light seaplanes.

Because of the strength of monel metal, which is greater than that of mild steel, it was decided to try thin sheets of .025 gauge. This offered the advantage of light weights in addition to high corrosive resistance and, since it is easily welded, presented few fabrication difficulties.

A sample tank built of monel metal in the Sault Ste. Marie (Ontario) shops was installed on a plane for tests under actual operating conditions. After careful study of this fuel carrier and further experiments monel metal tanks were selected as standard equipment.

The tank, fitted to a skeleton frame center section which acts as a lifting surface, is internally braced with two transverse bulkheads and has a capacity of 23 Imperial gal. (27.6 U. S. gal.).

Louisiana Aero Bills Ready

NEW ORLEANS (LA.)—Two acts having to do with aviation in this state and recently approved by the Louisiana Chamber of Commerce are to shortly be presented to the state legislature. The first bill carries flying regulations based on the Department of Commerce code and would require all operators and planes to be federally licensed. A careful study of Louisiana's aeronautical needs and the establishment and maintenance of emergency landing fields is asked for in the second bill. The Highway Commission would undertake this work, assisted by an Advisory Board of four members, two being fliers.

Arrow Plane Prices Cut Again

LINCOLN (NEB.)—Still further reductions are announced by the Arrow Aircraft & Motors Corp., which cut the price of its planes several weeks ago. The former and new prices are now as follows: Kinner Arrow Sport Pursuit, $3,995 to $3,500; Lambert Arrow Sport Ninety, $3,500 to $3,250; LeBlond Arrow Sport Trainer, $3,131 to $2,700. Increased buying power on raw materials, engines, and accessories, and economies effected have made this second reduction possible, states general manager Milton Barratt.

To Name ZRS-4 "Akron"

AKRON (OHIO)—"Akron" will be the name of the Navy airship ZRS-4, now being built here by the Goodyear-Zeppelin Corp., according to officials of the Navy Department.

Prudden-Whitehead Low-Wing Demonstrated

THIS IS THE SECOND all-metal plane to be produced by the Atlanta Aircraft Corp., Atlanta, Ga., with which are identified George H. Prudden and Edward Whitehead. The craft is an eight-place tri-engined cabin low-wing employing Wright Whirlwind J6-7 power plants.

With Eddie Hamilton at the controls, Mr. Whitehead and Charles d'Arduessy, who has been named foreign representative, recently flew in the plane to Washington, D. C., and New York City for the purpose of demonstrating the machine.

Our photograph shows the plane at Roosevelt Field, N. Y. Note the cowling construction and the way in which the engine nacelles have been faired into the wings of the craft.

Bellanca to Open N. Y. Office

NEW CASTLE (DEL.)—Bellanca Aircraft Corp. is to open a metropolitan sales office in the Chrysler Building, 405 Lexington Ave., New York City. R. B. C. Noorduyn, lately named a vice president, will be in charge.

Mich. Ports and Managers Licensed

LANSING (MICH.)—In accordance with the State Air Code of the Michigan Board of Aeronautics, airport managers on approved fields must be licensed. About 56 airports have received temporary licenses and 28 of these have received permanent licenses, with an equivalent number of managers likewise commissioned. The ports permanently approved and at which the licensed managers are in charge are:

Detroit City; Ford; Grosse Ile; Triangle Field, Plymouth; National Airways, Detroit; John R, Detroit; Gratiot; Royal Oak Field; Pontiac; Ypsilanti; Ann Arbor; Grand Rapids; Muskegon; Owosso Airport; Kalamazoo; Battle Creek; Jackson; Bay City; Sturgis Airport; Emmett County; Saginaw; Alma Sharrar; Newberry; Manistique; Iron Mountain-Ford; Menominee County; Blaney and St. Ignace Airport.

Navy Orders Elgin Aero Clocks

ELGIN (ILL.)—Elgin National Watch Co. announces receipt of an order from the U. S. Navy Bureau of Aeronautics for 200 aircraft clocks, contracted for by Henry G. Boynton, eastern representative of the Elgin aircraft division. These clocks will be furnished in the new Elgin one-piece phenolic composition case recently put through tests by the Navy. Delivery is now being made of 1,100 tachometers recently ordered by the Army Air Corps.

Aero Branch Rules On Danger Zone Flying

WASHINGTON (D. C.)—In connection with the recent announcement of the Department of Commerce pertaining to flying over high explosive danger areas certified as air space reservations, an amendment to the Air Commerce Regulations has been promulgated by Col. Clarence M. Young. It restricts operation over such districts to a minimum altitude of 1,000 ft. The ruling reads:

"Exclusive of taking off from or landing on an established landing field, airport, or on property designated for that purpose by the owner, and except as otherwise permitted by Section 79, aircraft shall not be flown . . .

"(3) Over Certified High Explosive Danger Areas except at a height sufficient to permit of a reasonably safe emergency landing outside of the certified danger area, which in no case shall be less than one thousand (1,000) feet."

Fire Destroys Davis Planes

RICHMOND (IND.)—A number of Davis planes awaiting delivery were destroyed in one of the Davis Aircraft Corp. storehouses here on May 12, by a fire of unknown origin. Capt. Walter C. Davis, president, had the following to say about the loss: "The fire which occurred in one of the storage buildings of the Davis Aircraft Corp. destroyed a few airplanes which were completed and awaiting delivery, and a small stock of miscellaneous repair parts. The main factory building was not damaged, and production has not been interfered with in any manner. The loss was practically covered by insurance."

STATISTICAL DATA

NEW material further supplementing the statistical issue, AVIATION, *March 22, 1930, is given herewith. As announced in our April 26 number (which carried the first supplement) such data will appear regularly in the third issue of each month for the use of those who wish to keep the curves and totals up to date. Page numbers in the statistical issue are given to facilitate reference.*

LICENSING

(Page 560) Periodic Airplane License and Identification Data. April 30, 1930.

Licenses Valid	6,684
Identifications Valid	2,943
Ratio of Licenses to Total	0.611

(Page 561) Periodical Record of Pilots' and Mechanics' Licenses. April 30, 1930.

No. of Pilots' Licenses Valid	11,914
No. of Mechanics' Licenses Valid	8,488

(Page 562) Relations of Licensed and Identified Planes, Pilots and Mechanics. April 30 1930.

Ratio of Licensed Pilots to Total Planes	1.237
Ratio of Licensed Mechanics to Total Planes	.881

AIR TRANSPORTATION AND MAIL

(Page 574) Airway and Operation Mileage as of April 30, 1930.

Miles of Mail Airways	27,667
Total Miles of Airways	45,622
Airplane Miles Scheduled Daily with Mails	50,433
Total Airplane Miles Scheduled Daily	96,430

(Pages 575-6-7) At the bottom of the page are given March air mail statistics. Cumulative figures for 1930 air mail data for the first quarter of the year are as follows:

Total Miles Scheduled	3,891,147
Total Miles Flown	3,450,916
Lb. Mail Carried	1,700,922
Amount paid to Contractors	$3,333,067
Average Weight per Scheduled Trip	267.3
Average Compensation per Mile Flown	$0.965
Average Compensation per Lb. Carried	$1.959

(Page 578) Percentage of Total Route Mileage on which Mail is Carried.

April 30, 1930	60.6

(Page 576) Contract Air Mail.

Regularity (Percentage of Mileage Flown of Mileage Scheduled).

March	92.03

AIRPORTS

(Page 582) Airport Statement as of April 1, 1930.

Municipal Airports	470
Commercial Airports	515
Intermediate Fields	293
Government Fields (Army, Navy, etc.)	83
Auxiliary Fields	210
Total number of Airports	1,571

EXPORTS

(Pages 594-5-6) March Export Data were Published in the May 3 Issue Page 915. Cumulative Totals for the First Quarter of the Year are as Follows:

No. of aircraft	59
Value of Aircraft	$955,533
No. of Engines	56
Value of Engines	$250,419
Value of Parts	522,845

CANADIAN AVIATION

(Page 592) The Following will Completely Fill in the Blank Spaces Under 1929 Operations in Canada.

Commercial Operations.

Airplane Mileage	4,083,321
Seaplane Mileage	1,768,738
Amphibion Mileage	5,956

Licenses and Certificates.

Licensed Airplanes	283
Licensed Seaplanes	119
Licensed Flying Boats	37
Licensed Amphibions	6

The Total Licensed Aircraft as Given on Page 592 statistical issue was an Estimated Total. The Correct Total is 445 Planes Licensed in Canada as of January 1, 1930.

FOREIGN AERONAUTICAL ACTIVITIES

(Page 604) Statistics of Civil Air Transport for Persia, 1929.

Passengers Carried (regular service)	3,768
Lb. of Mail and Express Carried (regular service)	516,921
Miles of Airlines in Operation	1,095

Franklin Plans New Gliders

ANN ARBOR (MICH.)—Production of primary and secondary gliders is planned by the Franklin Company, this city, builder of the glider Eaglet in which Capt. Frank M. Hawks was towed across the continent. W. T. Backus, an aircraft dealer located at Parks Air College, East St. Louis, Ill., has been appointed a distributor.

AC Adds to Factory Space

FLINT (MICH.)—With the addition of 73,000 sq.ft. of floor space through a new wing to the plant, AC Spark Plug Co. now has a total of 805,000 sq.ft. Manufacture of gasoline gages and mica insulated spark plugs for aircraft will take place in the old part of the factory following removal of the engineering department to a location in the new wing.

California, New York Lead in Licensed Craft

WASHINGTON (D. C.)—A study just completed by the Aeronautics Branch shows that California and New York lead the nation in the number of licensed pilots, planes, and mechanics.

California stands first on the list of licensed pilots and mechanics with 2,244 and 1,582, respectively, while New York heads the list of licensed airplanes with 984.

New York ranks second on the list of licensed pilots and mechanics with 1,153 and 810, respectively, while California occupies second place on the list of licensed planes with 886.

Third place for licensed pilots, planes and mechanics goes to Illinois with 671 pilots, 473 planes, and 505 mechanics.

Texas is fourth in the number of licensed pilots and mechanics with 640 and 462 (it has 267 licensed planes), and Ohio is in the same position on the list of licensed aircraft with 395. (Ohio has 596 licensed pilots and 455 licensed mechanics, which entitles it to fifth place in those lists).

There are now nearly 12,000 licensed pilots, 8,500 licensed mechanics, and more than 6,600 licensed airplanes in the United States. Of the total number of licensed pilots, nearly 200 are women. Four women are licensed mechanics.

W. & E. Offers Course With Planes

BUFFALO (N. Y.)—Free flight instruction will be given to all purchasers of aircraft by Wright & Essenwein, distributor for the Curtiss-Wright line.

Air Mail Statistical Report for March, 1930

Route Number and Termini	Length of Route (Mi.)	Frequency (Rd. Trips per Month Scheduled)	Miles of Service—Scheduled	Miles of Service—Actually Flown	Total Weight of Mails Dispatched (Lbs.)	Amount Paid to Contractor
1. Boston-New York	192	26	11,058	9,522	9,465	$28,396.50
2. Chicago-St. Louis	278	62	34,472	29,304	4,188	10,602.14
3. Chicago-Dallas	1,059	62	127,314	115,987	35,851	107,553.00
4. Salt Lake City-Los Angeles	600	57	70,800	65,364	71,208	213,623.06
5. Salt Lake City-Pasco	530	62	66,250	63,341	22,067	66,000.56
8. Seattle-Los Angeles	(a)1,141	31	66,041	64,804	20,396	57,813.63
9. Chicago-Minneapolis	(b) 664	93	85,578	79,174	20,581	56,548.98
11. Cleveland-Pittsburgh	123	62	15,498	12,012	4,557	13,672.13
12. Cheyenne-Pueblo	199	31	12,823	10,641	6,578	5,459.95
16. Cleveland-Louisville	345	31	23,002	18,093	5,446	6,644.73
17. New York-Chicago	718	62	117,686	101,944	131,204	109,566.30
18. Chicago-San Francisco	1,932	62	243,067	232,080	156,505	318,376.48
19. New York-Atlanta	763	31	59,851	54,764	34,916	104,470.87
20. Albany-Cleveland	446	26	23,192	18,705	4,636	5,145.75
21. Dallas-Galveston	320	31	19,840	19,424	3,410	9,853.82
22. Dallas-Brownsville	529	31	33,046	32,632	7,618	22,016.92
23. Atlanta-New Orleans	483	31	30,078	28,278	8,292	14,510.23
24. Chicago-Cincinnati	270	62	34,830	25,833	4,848	7,127.29
25. Atlanta-Miami	754	31	46,748	43,096	13,823	20,182.22
26. Great Falls-Salt Lake City	489	31	30,813	29,510	4,528	11,205.95
27. Bay City-Chicago	773	26	47,065	40,442	14,998	13,211.72
28. St. Louis-Omaha	494	62	50,214	48,129	13,512	10,596.12
29. New Orleans-Houston	319	31	20,018	20,018	4,455	4,455.12
30. Chicago-Atlanta	768	31	47,616	44,611	8,500	6,634.97
32. Pasco-Seattle	440	31	33,356	32,660	13,650	1,228.51
	14,548	1,096	1,359,256	1,250,968	625,174	$1,224,905.95

(a) Southbound trip not operated between Seattle and Portland.

(b) Service to Elgin, Rockford and Janesville, Wis., and Rochester, Minn., Inaugurated March 8, 1930.

Supplemental Payments: Route 8, Dec. 1929, 29 lb. 3 oz., $82.09; Route 8, Jan. 1930, 402 lb. 6 oz., $1,131.68; Route 30, Oct. 1929, 6 lb. 2 oz., $4.78.

NOTE—Close comparisons between the various air mail reports issued from time to time will reveal slight discrepancies in various figures. These are not errors, strictly speaking, but are due to various readjustments which have to be made from month to month after the preliminary figures have been released.

AERONAUTICAL FINANCE

By R. R. Doane

Now that the current year is well under way with the stock market seemingly adjusting itself to a level more in accord with actual conditions it becomes interesting to apply the "price-earnings" ratio test to the current market quotations of aviation stocks.

The prophesied increase in earning power of some of these corporations has not, it is true, come to pass. Although from a study of their earnings per share in relation to current market prices it must be clear that faith in the original accuracy of an accelerated earning power has not yet undergone any considerable change.

Obviously, in these days of rapid change in the fortunes and status of individual companies, it means very little as to the inherent values that a given stock has advanced or declined by so many points. What we must, and can, know is the relation of these movements to changes in earning power. It is for this reason that the price-earnings ratio, or market price divided by earnings per share, has become a valuable device in recent years.

The difficulty in employing such a ratio is to determine *what earnings* to take as a basis of comparison—whether or not we should use the definitely known earnings of the past year, or the estimated earnings for the current year. And if it is the future estimated earnings, which is of course what everyone has in mind, what, then, shall be the basis of our calculations?

For many years prior to 1928 ten times the annual earnings had been the ready method of estimating a fair selling price for industrial stocks. From 1928 on to October, 1929, this ratio mounted to 19 and 20 times earnings. Since last autumn the old ratio has once more become the rule. Eliminating stock split-ups, purchase rights, etc., it is well to remember that the normal fluctuations from nine to fifteen times earnings is a fairly safe guide and that the safety of a much higher ratio has never yet been thoroughly demonstrated.

Table 2 lists some current variations in this ratio as based upon recent past earnings of the companies.

Let us now suppose these prices to be based entirely upon future net earnings, with the full realization that the aircraft industry lies especially in that class of industries which represent new types of demand which are characterized by an initial very rapid growth. We must still consider past and present earnings in order to obtain the rate of change. We must consider the quality, background, and durability of management, though the principles of managerial efficiency may be more widespread than heretofore. And we must still weigh the possibilities of setbacks, depressions, obsolescence, and unbalanced production in a new and rapidly forming industry.

In determining the probable rates of profit, which is all that any estimate of net earnings can ever be, it is well to remember that this is ordinarily figured in terms of a percentage of the gross business less the new money required per dollar of increase to obtain it. And it also may be said that that corporation, in any industry, that can earn 15 per cent net on added money is certainly doing an exceptional job, and a 10 or 12 per cent figure is more to be expected even for the most successful and progressive concerns.

At least one authority has set up highly rational formulæ for the present valuation of common shares. This method involves first the setting up of the best estimates that can be made for a five or ten year period of the growth of the industry, its earnings, its direct and indirect distributions to shareholders, and its probable new capital requirements. With these factors reasonably determined, the problem becomes simply that of discounting the future disbursements by, and payments to, the company in question, and the future sale value of the shares (plus their increase by stock splits, if any) to present-day value.

In general, according to all comprehensive researches, it has been found that the application of this method leads to values of common shares which rarely, if ever, exceeds twenty times their current earnings, and far more often falls nearer the traditional ratio of ten times earnings.

For purposes of illustration we will take the Curtiss-Wright Corp. which did approximately 25 per cent of the gross volume of the total aircraft business for 1929. Of this gross, the corporation was able to realize 15 per cent net, out of which it deducted some two and one-half million dollars for meeting additional capital expenditures. Now in the event the total gross volume for the entire industry should progress at its normal rate of 34 per cent for 1930, the total gross for the industry should stand on December 31 at near 131 million. Should the Curtiss-Wright Corp. retain its quarter share of this total and be able also to maintain its 15 per cent net earnings, then 1930 should normally show, for this corporation, net earnings per share of about 80 cents. On the other hand, in the event of this corporation being able to secure for itself one-half of the entire industry's gross during 1930, and maintain its same percentage of net, it would then be able to show earnings of 1.57 per share; and, should the market remain buoyant on a twenty times earnings basis, this corporation's stock would then be selling at approximately its original offering price of $30.

Company	Dividend Rate	Earnings per Share	Current Price	Price-Earnings Ratio
Bendix Aviation	.50	3.54	40⅜	11.4
Consolidated Aircraft	....	1.64	20½	12.6
Douglas Aircraft	.75	1.19	20⅜	17.1
Irving Air Chute	1.50	2.13	23	10.8
National Aviation	....	1.03	16½	16.1
National Air Transport	....	1.03	23¾	23.0
United Aircraft & Trans.	....	4.52	71¾	15.8
Western Air Express	.60	7.15	39¼	5.5

Table 2

On a normal basis without allowing for increased capital expenditures, increased competition, obsolescence of equipment, etc., the summary shown in table 1 may prove helpful in illustrating this method of estimating the probable future value of this corporation's common stock.

The principal usefulness of the above method lies in its ability to indicate both the maximum and minimum limits of possible value. Such calculations are, of course, to be employed as a guide and not as a substitute for good judgment. Within these limits, once calculated, the investor can apply his personal judgment and knowledge of the company's prospects to determine the price at which he deems purchases may be justified.

Years	Estimated Normal Gross for Industry (in Millions)	Maintenance of Corporation's Position	Normal Net	Earnings per Sh. Present Number	Estimated Future Market Price— 10 Times Earnings	15 Times Earnings	20 Times Earnings
1930	131	33	4.95	.80	8.	12.	16.
1931	175	44	6.60	1.06	10.60	15.90	21.20
1932	234	57	8.55	1.38	13.80	20.70	27.60
1933	313	78	11.70	1.89	18.90	28.35	37.80
1934	419	105	15.75	2.54	25.40	38.10	50.80

Table 1

• • •

United Makes Quarterly Report

United Aircraft & Transport Corp. has announced for the quarter ending March 31, 1930, net income of $900,391.41, available for dividends after all charges, including Federal taxes and deduction for minority interests. This indicates a decrease from the final quarter of 1929 and is below the average rate for that year. Profits of National Air Transport, recently acquired, are not included.

According to the company's report this decrease in earnings was due in

part to a falling off in commercial demand and complete removal into new plants of certain of the important manufacturing subsidiaries, including the Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co., and Chance Vought Corp. at East Hartford, Conn., and the Hamilton Standard Propeller Corp. at Pittsburgh. All of the above three companies are large factors in United earnings.

The export business of United equipment companies has shown an improvement in 1930 over the previous period. Export shipments totaled $312,832 during the first quarter. At the close of April unfinished orders for export amounted to $1,218,230.

• • •

Approve Aviation Consolidation

Sale of the Aviation Corporation of Calif., and aeronautical holding company, to North American Aviation, Inc., has been approved by stockholders. The California company received 100,000 shares of North American, affording an exchange on a share-for-share basis.

From a $5,944.75 deficit at the beginning of the first quarter of 1930, the Aviation Corporation of Calif. improved its status, as of March 31, to the point where the deficit was erased and earned surplus increased by $6,491.61.

• • •

Ex-Cell-O 1929 Earnings

Combined net income of the Ex-Cell-O Aircraft & Tool Corp., and its recent acquisition, the Airparts & Tool Corp., for 1929, after deducting all charges, including Federal taxes, was $719,509, or $2.12 a share on 339,450 shares of common stock outstanding. This is an increase of 80 per cent over 1928 income.

• • •

Added Share Listing for United

The listing of 181,567 shares of United Aircraft & Transport Corp. common stock that are to be issued in exchange for the outstanding common stock of National Air Transport on the basis of one share for three, has been approved by the New York Stock Exchange. At the closing prices May 14 of 73¾, United Aircraft paid an equivalent of $12,300,000 to acquire N. A. T.

The Exchange also approved the listing of 40,000 additional shares of United Aircraft stock that are to be sold from time to time at not less than $75 a share and are to be used for general corporate purposes. The application for listing stated that of the 40,000 shares, 10,000 had already been sold at $80 per share.

• • •

Stock Averages Show Gain

Aviation stock averages moved from 24.66 (May 9) to 24.81 for the week ending Friday, May 16, a slight increase with total volume remaining substantially the same as during the previous week.

Use Plane to Patrol Power Lines

DETROIT (MICH.)—The use of airplanes as a mode of travel in patrolling its overhead power lines has been tried by the Detroit Edison Co. and found highly satisfactory, according to E. L. Beach, an official of the company. In experiments to date, Mr. Beach said, a Curtiss Robin carrying two observers has been flown about 75 ft. above and to the side of the line at which height faulty installation can be detected.

Boys Shun Autos, Radio, for Aviation

OAKLAND (CALIF.)—Apparently, high school boys become intensely interested in one of the new subjects of our growing civilization each ten years; and with each new subject, 10 per cent more boys become so interested.

Such a conclusion is reached by the Boeing School of Aeronautics, this city, which has compiled statistics to show that 20 yr. ago 40 per cent of the high school boys were interested in the automotive industry, 10 yr. ago 50 per cent were attracted by radio; and today 60 per cent by aeronautics.

In 1940, 70 per cent of the high school boys will be interested in—well, what will it be?

Name Junkers Agents in Canada

VANCOUVER (CAN.)—Junkers aircraft are now being handled in the Provinces of British Columbia and Alberta by an agency in charge of W. A. Joerss and Leonard Miller, 1411 Dominion Bank Building, Vancouver. The head office of Junkers in Canada is located at Montreal, where Richard Beier, Asconia House, 1433 Bishop St., is manager.

Argentina Orders Six Fleets

BUFFALO (N.Y.)—Six standard Model 2 Fleet planes and spare parts have been ordered from the Consolidated Aircraft Corp. by the Director of Civil Aeronautics, Argentina Government. Delivery of this $40,000 consignment—the second order for Fleets received from the Argentina authorities—will take place at Buenos Aires by June 1.

First Buckley Unit in Operation

WICHITA (KAN.)—Fourteen men are now working in the first completed unit of the Buckley Aircraft Co. factory being constructed here.

Several More Glider Clubs Newly Organized

NEW YORK (N. Y.)—News of new glider clubs is given herewith:

Employees of the Spartan Aircraft Co. have formed Tulsa's (Okla.) first gliding club—called the Spartan Glider Club—and plan affiliation with the National Glider Association. A group of women known as the Glidettes have been organized by Miss Wanda Cessna, daughter of Clyde V. Cessna, president of Cessna Aircraft Co., Wichita, Kan. They will train on Cessna gliders. T. C. Kitchen has been elected president of the recently-organized Tampa (Fla.) Glider Club, composed of twenty members, and a glider is to be purchased from the Alexander Aircraft Corp., it is stated.

Professor a Director

Six members of the Detroit Aircraft Glider Club, made up of D.A.C. workers, have qualified for junior licenses, issued by the N.G.A. A Cessna glider is owned by the Atlanta (Ga.) Gliders Club, formed under the direction of Prof. T. Edward Moodie, Georgia School of Technology. A 30-acre tract near Fort McPherson is to become the glider field.

The Sunbury (Pa.) Glider Club, 30 members strong, has recently come into existence and a glider is soon to be bought. The group will join the N.G.A. An Eaglerock glider has been purchased by the Omaha (Neb.) Glider Club, which has elected Don Kelly, secretary; and Donald W. Halley, treasurer. Assembly of an Evans Glider Co. (Los Angeles) glider, owned by the Marvel Crosson Girls Glider Association, (headquarters in Los Angeles) Squadron One, is taking place at the Margaret Perry Airport Culver City, Calif.

Rapid Aviation, Inc., Omaha, Neb., is organizing a glider club at Nebraska City, Neb., states LeRoy Drake, in charge of glider sales for the company. Gliding devotees of Rockford, Ill., are planning to form a club very shortly.

Club at College

William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., have started a glider club and already have their first glider. The Oneida (N. Y.) Flying Club, headed by LaVerne Jones, has voted to expend $400 for the purchase of a glider. St. Louis high school students recently tested a glider they had built at Parks Airport.

According to C. K. Wollam, vice-president of the Issoudon Sales Corp., of Hudson, near Cleveland, Ohio, his firm has found it possible to offer solo time in the Aeronca powered glider machine manufactured by the Aeronautical Corporation of America, Cincinnati, at the rate of $7.50 per hour.

Thirty young Stockton (Calif.) women have organized under the name of the Stockton Girls Aero Club and plans are being made to purchase a glider which would be flown from the Orange Brothers' Airport in Stockton.

Ford and Waco Sued by Curtiss

Litigation Involves Patents Of Latter Alleged Infringed

NEW YORK (N. Y.)—Two suits have been filed—one in the District Court of Delaware against the Ford Motor Co., and one in the District Court of the Southern District of Ohio against the Waco Aircraft Co.—by the Curtiss Assets Corp. for alleged violations of a group of Curtiss patents covering aircraft inventions, according to a statement by the Curtiss-Wright Corp., this city.

Though Curtiss-Wright has made no definite statement, it is understood that the case with the Ford concern has to do with the Curtiss marine patents on pontoon construction, tail skid and landing gear design, and multi-engine throttle control. Suit with the Waco firm is along similar paths and includes some patents not pertinent to the Ford case.

Waco Aircraft Co., when approached, stated it had no statement to make concerning the Curtiss litigation, while the Ford firm made similar reply to queries concerning its stand.

The patents under which the cases are brought are among a group licensed for use by other manufacturers under the Amended Cross-License Agreement of the Manufacturers' Aircraft Association—a body of 49 firms responsible for 75 per cent of the total U. S. aircraft production last year. Neither Waco nor Ford are members of the M.A.A., therefore this litigation is that of a member against two non-members. The cross license agreement has been in effect for some 12 yr. in one form or another.

Curtiss Firm States Case

The statement of the Curtiss-Wright company follows:

"The bill against Ford cites recognition by the public and the industry of the validity and fundamental character of patents covering inventions of Glenn H. Curtiss, and that the rights of the plaintiff under the patents have been acquiesced in by the War Department of the United States Government, the Navy Department and by many manufacturers and the public in general; and that the plaintiff has manufactured aircraft under these patents and granted licenses under the patents to the Army and the Navy and various manufacturers and has received royalties therefrom.

"It further states that the defendant has been notified of the existence of the patents and of the alleged infringement and the defendant still continues and threatens to continue the acts of infringement. It states, also, that the infringement has the effect of encouraging others to infringe the patents to the irreparable damage of the plaintiff and that the plaintiff believes that the defendant has realized large profits and advantages from the alleged infringement, the extent and amount of which are unknown.

"It asks for a writ of subpoena to force the defendant to appear in court and make answer to the allegations; a temporary injunction restraining the plaintiff against making, using, or selling, aircraft embodying the inventions covered under the patents; costs of the suit, and an accounting of profits and damages; and any further relief as the court may deem advisable or necessary."

Twenty Jump at Once

ROOSEVELT FIELD (L. I., N. Y.)—By emptying a Curtiss Condor of twenty parachuted men, one right after another, while flying over this field on May 18, at 2,500 ft., a new world's record for mass jumping was established and the possibilities of such a feat in case of danger were demonstrated. The previous mark had been made on Nov. 10, 1929, when fifteen men and a woman jumped from a NYRBA Sikorsky. The latest record was made during the course of an air meet held under the auspices of Hempstead Lodge, Loyal Order of Moose. Three Air Corps privates and seventeen civilians comprised the group.

Canada Lowers Duty for British

OTTAWA (ONT.)—Under the new tariff schedule, Canadian aircraft imports duty will be ten per cent in the British preferential class as compared with fifteen per cent previously, but the other classes remain unchanged at 25 per cent intermediate and 27½ per cent general. Imports of engines for use in aircraft were also reduced five per cent in the British preferential class to ten per cent. Other divisions remain unchanged, however, at 25 per cent intermediate and 27½ per cent general.

Ford Tour to Start From Detroit Sept. 11

DETROIT (MICH.)—The sixth annual National Air Tour for the Edsel B. Ford reliability trophy will start from Detroit September 11, it has been announced by Capt. Ray Collins, manager. The tour this year, Captain Collins said, will consume sixteen days, returning to Detroit on September 27.

As recently announced the new scoring formula devised for the tour planes is as follows:

$$\text{Leg Score} = \left(\frac{\text{Dept. of Com. Contest Load}}{\text{Dept. of Com. Horsepower}} + \frac{150}{\text{Stick} + \text{Unstick} + 10} \right) \times \text{Leg Speed.}$$

Thus, for example, if a plane has a gross weight of 4,600 lb. and an empty weight of 2,600 lb., according to Department of Commerce figures, it has a Department of Commerce contest load of 2,000 lb.

If this same plane is powered by a 200 hp. engine, has a stick of 5 sec., an unstick of 4 sec. and averages 130 m.p.h. for a given leg, its score for that particular leg would be 2,000 divided by 200 plus 150 divided by 5 plus 4 plus 10, multiplied by 130, which would give 2,325.70.

Takeoff of the tour on September 11 means a Thursday instead of a Saturday start, which has always been the case heretofore.

Prepare for Elimination Race

HOUSTON (TEX.)—A large oval-shaped grandstand enclosing the field which on June 10 will be the scene of the National Elimination Balloon Races, is being rushed to completion here by Houston backers of the event. Offices have been opened in a downtown hotel and ticket sales started under direction of Theodor Ahlborn.

"QUOTES"

Bill Stout and Kipling. "Throughout the East people are still talking about the hazards of flying and the danger of accidents in the same way that their ancestors talked about railroading. In the West they stopped that several years ago. Flying is just transportation to them now. . . . Some time ago I said in a speech that there were two dangerous parts to an airplane trip—the ride out to the airport and back to town. I hadn't gotten six blocks on my way to the field after saying that when my taxi was knocked over and smashed."—WILLIAM B. STOUT, Stout Air Services.

Once Votes, Now Records. "If I may be so bold, I suggest that the National Aeronautic Association might well form a women's branch. There are now 265 women pilots in this country—more than that of any two other countries combined. Flying is becoming of increasing importance to women, and I think that an opportunity presents itself to the N.A.A., which has already done such splendid work, to assist in fostering it."—LADY MARY HEATH.

Aviation and Real Estate. "There are thousands of acres of land that may be worthless today even as farm land, but on which aviation is destined to place a respectable value for residential uses. Aviation will increase the size of American cities by multiplying their working population without a housing problem."—JOSEPH P. DAY, realtor.

Exit the Hitches. "United States naval aviation is the best in the world, bar none. In only a few years we have advanced from the point where one in every five landings on an aircraft carrier resulted in a crash to being able to launch 100 fighting planes at ten seconds and have them return to the ship one after another without a hitch."—DAVID S. INGALLS, Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Aeronautics.

Burnelli Gets Patent For All-Wing Design

NEW YORK (N. Y.)—Frederick W. Barker, patent attorney and former director of International Airways Corp., announces issuance on May 13 of Patent No. 1,758,498 covering the all-wing design of airplanes to Vincent J. Burnelli, of the Uppercu-Burnelli Aircraft Corp., Keyport, N. J. According to Mr. Barker, the patent "is basic" and "dominates the aviation art with respect to this trend of all-wing design."

Ten years ago Mr. Burnelli made his primary application for the all-wing patent, it is stated, and during the time that has elapsed other claims have been developed and added. It was ten years ago that Burnelli built the large biplane with airfoil-shaped fuselage, a forerunner of his latest type twenty-place monoplane exhibited in the New York Legion air show last February.

Seven claims are contained in the patent as follows:

"1. The combination, in an airplane, of a body portion having aerofoil contour throughout, with its leading edge of full width, motors enclosed respectively at opposite sides within said leading edge, and a useful load enclosing compartment located in an intermediate section of the aerofoil disposed in the center of gravity of the airplane.

"2. The combination, in an airplane, of a body portion having aerofoil contour throughout, with its leading edge of full width, motors enclosed respectively at opposite sides within said leading edge, complementary supporting elements extended from opposite said body portion, and a useful load enclosing compartment located in an intermediate section of the aerofoil dispossed in the center of gravity of the airplane.

"3. An airplane having an aerofoil element in fuselage form, with its leading edge of full width, the portion of said aerofoil lying in the center of gravity having passenger accommodation, and fuel containing means, propulsive power means housed in said leading edge, pilot and load accommodation, and balance load accommodation at the rear of the passenger accommodation.

"4. An airplane having an aerofoil element in fuselage form, with its leading edge of full width, the portion of said aerofoil lying in the center of gravity having passenger accommodation, and fuel containing means, propulsive means housed in said leading edge, pilot and load accommodations between the power means and passenger accommodation, balance load accommodation at the rear of the passenger accommodation, and complementary aerofoils extended at opposite sides from aerofoil-fuselage.

"5. An airplane having a central aerodynamically efficient supporting element which constitutes a fuselage of aerofoil contour throughout, whose width is considerably greater than its height throughout substantially the whole length thereof and whose upper and lower surfaces are transversely rectilineal, the upper surface being generally convex longitudinally and of considerably greater length than its lower surface, said fuselage containing a power plant enclosed in the forward portion thereof, propeller shafting projecting through the leading edge of the fuselage and operatively connected to said power plant and propeller means carried by said shafting, and disposed in front of the leading edge of the fuselage.

"6. An airplane having a fuselage of aerofoil contour whose width is considerably greater than its height throughout the major portion of its length thereby providing an aerodynamically efficient supporting element having a wide nose portion, said fuselage carrying a power plant disposed in close proximity to the nose portion, a plurality of shafts disposed on opposite sides of the longitudinal axis of the fuselage and in proximity thereto said shafts being operatively connected to said power plant and a propellor carried by the front end of each of said shafts and disposed adjacent the front of said nose portion of the fuselage, thereby serving as tractor propellers.

"7. An airplane whose body portion enclosingly contains the full power equipment and useful load, said body portion being of greater width than height and the upper surface being generally convex longitudinally and of considerably greater length than its lower surface and having aerofoil contour throughout with its length extended to the empennage for longitudinal stability, to thus constitute an aerodynamically efficient supporting element, and complementary supporting elements extended from opposite sides of said central element."

Report Bowlus Production Rate

SAN DIEGO (CALIF.)—Starting immediately, production at the Bowlus Sailplane Co. factory, Lindbergh Field, is to be five trainers and five soarers per week, according to Clyde Freeman, general manager of the company. Walter O. Locke is now production manager of the Bowlus firm.

New England Tour Entry List Totals 34

SPRINGFIELD (MASS.) — According to present reports, 34 planes will leave Springfield Airport on May 27 for the three-day tour of New England which will embrace six states.

The craft entered include Air-Istocrat, United States Aircraft Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.; Argo, Massachusetts Airways Corp., Springfield, Mass.; Bellanca, "City of Northampton," Northampton, Mass.; Bellanca, Greenfield Tap & Die Works, Greenfield, Mass.; Bird, Brunner-Winkle Aircraft Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Buhl, North Shore Airways Corp., Chelsea, Mass.; Cessna, Cessna Aircraft Co., Wichita, Kan.; Davis D-1, Walter S. Rogers and associates, Boston, Mass.; Fairchild, Fairchild Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, L. I.; Fairchild, Vacuum Oil Co., N. Y.; Fleet, Consolidated Aircraft Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.; Fleet, Harry Herman of Northeastern Aircraft Corp., Longmeadow, Mass.; Fleetster, Consolidated Aircraft Corp.; Ford, Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.; Ford, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co., Hartford, Conn.; Keystone Patrician, Wright Aeronautical Corp., Paterson, N. J.; Kingbird, Curtiss-Wright Corp., N. Y. City; Lockheed, Detroit Aircraft Corp., Detroit, Mich.; Moth, Skyways, Inc., Boston, Mass.; Pitcairn, Pitcairn Aircraft, Inc., Willow Grove, Pa.; Ryan, Atlantic Airport, Inc., Westerly, R. I.; Ryan Brougham and Speedster, Detroit Aircraft Corp.; Stearman, Skyways, Inc.; Swallow, Swallow Airplane Manufacturing Company, Wichita, Kan.; Thrush, Curtiss-Wright Corp.; Travel Air, East Coast Airways Corp., Boston, Mass.; Travel Air, Kendall Refining Co., Bradford, Pa.; Verville, Verville Aircraft Co., Detroit, Mich.; Waco, Art Davis, East Lansing, Mich.; Waco, Lieut. Robert Fogg, New Hampshire Aviation Corp., Concord, N. H.; Whittelsey Avian, Whittelsey Manufacturing Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Senate Passes Bratton Bill; Ask Reconsideration

WASHINGTON (D. C.)—Though assailed by the objections of Sen. Hiram Bingham, the Senate, on May 16, passed the resolution of Senator Bratton calling on the Secretary of Commerce to furnish the Senate with full information respecting each aircraft accident since May 20, 1926. The vote was 42 to 23.

Even so, the resolution did not start its course in the clear, for a motion to reconsider was later offered by Senator David A. Reed, of Pennsylvania, who changed his initial vote against the resolution to the affirmative in order to ask reconsideration.

Senator Bratton reiterated his previously-stated charges that while the Secretary of Commerce "is required to investigate, record, and report to the Senate all information relative to accidents of aircraft" he has only fulfilled the first two of these mandates—those to investigate and record.

Senator Bingham, author of a bill authorizing the Secretary of Commerce to subpoena witnesses for the investigation of accidents, again stated that the Air Commerce Act does not give the Secretary power to subpoena witnesses and that all information now in the hands of the Secretary was obtained only through a promise of confidence.

The Senator declared further that the resolution would involve some 3,300 accidents and would require the entire time of one person for at least a year to draft the report. This, he said, would seriously interfere with the work of the aviation office.

The Bratton resolution follows:

Resolved, That the Secretary of Commerce be, and he is hereby, requested to furnish the Senate full information respecting each aircraft accident which has occurred since May 20, 1926, of which he has a record, including therein, among other things, the names of persons involved, specifying whether pilots or passengers, the date and place, the make and model of plane, the name, model and number of engine, and the complete findings of the Department as to primary and/or contributing causes of such accident.

Yancey Leaves on S.A. Trip

NEW YORK (N. Y.)—The Pilot, a Wright-powered Stinson Detroiter owned by the Pilot Radio & Tube Corp., Brooklyn, which left here May 14 on a five or six weeks' trip to South America with Rio de Janeiro as its destination, has reached Cuba. Zeh Bouck, radio operator, and Capt. Lewis A. Yancey, navigator, both of whom were on the New York-Bermuda flight of the Pilot [AVIATION, April 12, p. 768], and Emil Burgin, pilot, comprise the crew. One of the purposes of the company's venture is to test a special two-way radio outfit on a long distance flight. A special shielding has been installed on the plane's ignition system to prevent interference with the radio; while to provide extra fuel facilities, a 50-gal. auxiliary gasoline tank has been built into the cabin, from which the fuel can be pumped into the main tanks.

Third Stinson Branch Established in Chicago

DETROIT (MICH.)—Stinson Aircraft Corp. has announced the establishment of its third factory branch, the Stinson-Illinois Co., which will be located at Chicago. Two other factory branches had previously been formed at Fort Worth, Tex., and Burbank, Calif. Territory assigned to the Stinson-Illinois Co. includes Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Kentucky. Downtown offices have been opened at 105 West Adams St., Chicago, a temporary hangar and service depot established at the Municipal Airport, and display quarters are located at 2401 South Michigan Ave. Negotiations are underway by the company to acquire its own hangar and service depot on the airport.

Bob C. Smalley

Bob C. Smalley, war flier and prominent in National Aeronautic Association activities, has been named general manager of the Illinois company. Smalley, a former Chicagoan, recently completed a 13,000-mi. tour of Europe, making a survey of all phases of aviation, including manufacturing and transport lines.

List Facilities to be Afforded

The firm plans to install regular factory equipment for servicing planes and will carry a complete stock of parts and other materials. In addition, factory service men from the Lycoming Manufacturing Co., Williamsport, Pa., will be located at the service station for servicing Lycoming engines which are used in the Stinson Junior and the tri-engined Air Liner Eight. Engine experts to service the other makes of engines which Stinson uses in its planes will also be in the service personnel.

In making the announcement of the formation of the Chicago branch, William A. Mara, vice-president of Stinson, said:

"Establishment by Stinson of factory branches in strategic points of the country will enable owners of Stinson planes to get immediate service under factory supervision. In the three branches established to date at Burbank, Calif., Fort Worth, Texas, and Chicago, a full stock of parts and other airplane materials will be carried on hand, and each one of these branches will be in a position to provide factory type service on planes. Factory trained men will make up the personnel.

Four Dealers Named

"The establishment of factory branches will in no way affect our dealers, but will materially assist them in their service to the public. We feel that in the development of aviation in a broad way it is necessary for airplane factories to provide a super service such as few dealers could at this time hope to offer."

Four dealers have already been appointed by the Stinson-Illinois Co. They are: George F. Fisher, Sky Harbor, Ill.; Wilson T. Herren, Barrington, Ill.; A. C. Bender, First National Air Service, Elmhurst, Ill.; and the Chicago Aero Sales Corp., located at La Grange, Ill.

It is the company's plan to locate a branch factory in Canada sometime in the near future. Six Canadian orders are now on hand, while the first pontooned Stinson to be delivered in the Dominion this year was a Wright-powered Stinson Detroiter, taken by the Yarrow Aircraft Corporation, Ltd., Vancouver.

March Aero Exports Were Worth $712,779

WASHINGTON (D. C.)—Aircraft exports in March showed a gain of more than $250,000 over February, a study of reports released by the Department of Commerce reveals. During March, 27 planes worth $425,688, nineteen engines valued at $98,958, and parts and accessories (tires excepted) appraised at $188,133 were shipped from this country making a total of $712,779 in aero exports, compared with $448,978 in February.

As in the preceding month, Canada led in the number of machines received, getting seven valued at $126,501. Other plane shipments were as follows: Argentina five, $72,853; Japan three, $73,275; Java and Madura three, $60,000; Mexico three, $15,995; Chile two, $14,000; Hong Kong two, $21,764; Colombia one, $23,800; Peru one, $17,500.

Parts to Soviet Russia

Six engines representing $29,869, were exported to Panama, while Canada bought four power plants worth $2,380. Engine sales to other countries were two to Java and Madura, $20,000; one to Germany, $8,500; one to Bolivia, $7,650; one to Trinidad and Tobago, $7,444; one to Brazil, $7,444; one to Union of South Africa, $6,890; one to Argentina, $5,829; one to Japan, priced $2,952.

Soviet Russia in Europe was sold parts and accessories valued at $39,252, and thus led in that division. Similar shipments to other countries were as follows: Belgium $2,850, France $1,944, Germany $5,927, Italy $17, Netherlands $1,155, Switzerland $84, Canada $34,651, British Honduras $147, Costa Rica $707, Panama $5,088, Mexico $22,710, Labrador $24, Trinidad and Tobago $45, Cuba $3,070, Dominican Republic $1,039, Virgin Islands of U. S. $1,064, Argentina $7,008, Bolivia $551, Brazil $22,639, Chile $1,900, Colombia $762, Peru $643, Uruguay $849, British Malaya $19, China $17,160, Java and Madura $9,871, Japan $3,446, Philippine Islands, $2,264, Union of South Africa $36, Hawaii $1,061, Porto Rico $150.

Leighton W. Rogers, chief of the aeronautics trade division, Department of Commerce, recently stated that regardless of the fact aviation exports for the first three months in 1930 fell below those in the 1929 corresponding period, he believes sales abroad in the first quarter exceeded consumption in the home market.

In discussing exports, Mr. Rogers declared that certain artificial barriers hindering American sales abroad have now been lifted and that additional restrictions are likely to be removed.

Signatory nations are now allowed to enter into independent agreements with non-signatory countries—of which this country is one—if the non-signatory countries have airworthiness requirements similar to those employed by the convention members. This step was approved at the last meeting of the International Convention of Aeronautical Navigation and should encourage American exporters, said Leighton Rogers.

In making reference to a survey conducted by the aeronautics trade division which showed there were 1,100 planes stored in factories on Jan. 15, Mr. Rogers asserted that machines not marketed profitably in the United States would encounter equal, if not more, sales resistance in foreign marts. Plane manufacturers should not depend upon foreign outlets for their profits unless they are provided with adequate facilities for handling an export trade.

Announce Ryan, Curtiss Sales

ST. LOUIS (MO.)—Curtiss Robertson Airplane Manufacturing Co. and Ryan Aircraft Corp. report the recent sale of six and three planes, respectively. Two Moths, a Thrush, and three Robins were sold by the former firm, two of the Robins and a Moth going to the Butte (Montana) Aircraft Corp. The Wasp-Ryan and the Lockheed Vegas sold by the Ryan company were purchased by Harry P. Williams, Patterson, La., for use on an airline between New Orleans and Fort Worth, Tex.

Form Universal Supply Division

ST. LOUIS (MO.)—Under the title Universal Supply Division, the supply departments of Universal Aviation Corp. and Southern Air Transport division of American Airways, Inc. have been merged into one. Joseph Steinger, St. Louis, formerly connected with the automotive industry, is to be general manager of the new division, which has headquarters at Lambert-St. Louis

---

Trubee Davison Buys Glider Boat

WASHINGTON (D. C.)—F. Trubee Davison, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Aeronautics, has purchased a Peel glider boat.

BRIEFLY

Twenty-seven planes of the U. S. Army Air Corps participated in maneuvers at Havana in connection with the celebration of Cuba's Independence Day, May 20.

An air carnival is to be held at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, June 7.

In the recent maneuvers at Baltimore, Md., defending air forces were credited with general success, though the attackers broke through and theoretically bombed a few important points.

William F. Brock and Edward F. Schlee are planning an attempt to break the transcontinental record sometime next month, starting from Jacksonville, Fla. The progress of the flight will be broadcast over a national hookup. They will use a Lockheed Vega.

Fred Melchior has been chosen to pilot the Lockheed Vega plane in which John Henry Mears will attempt to set a new record for circumnavigation of the globe. Mears expects to start about June 1, from Roosevelt Field.

Bellanca Aircraft sales from Jan. 1 to May 10, 1929, were reported as $242,000, as compared with $110,000 in the first five months of 1929.

Marquette League, N. Y., has purchased a Bellanca plane with Packard Diesel engine for communication work between its various Catholic missions in Alaska. It will be flown by Father George J. Feltes, S.J.

Luncheon and tea were served to specially invited guests aboard a tri-engined Ford above Grand Central Air Terminal, New York, recently. The plane's special accommodations were worked out by Ford Motor Co. and W. K. Kellogg Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Rapid Aviation, Inc., Omaha, Neb., has ordered four Eaglerock gliders for school use.

Stuart Aero Parts Co., Inc., is considering moving from St. Louis to Sparta, Ill., and plans for production of a small plane to sell for less than $1,000 are announced.

United Aircraft Products, Inc., successor to National Aircraft Products Co., Dayton, Ohio, has taken over equipment from the latter company. The president of the new firm is S. J. Sorenson. T. M. Hiester is vice-president, George A. Funkhouser, secretary, and Joseph G. Lehman, treasurer.

National Council of the Boy Scouts of America has approved the formation of an air division.

Gliders owned by seven clubs in or near Akron, Ohio, were exhibited in the auditorium of the M. O'Neil store recently, and it is reported that 10,000 persons attended during the week.

Joint Army-Navy air demonstrations are to be conducted in the vicinity of Groton, Conn., May 24-28. About 35 Army planes will participate.

Capt. Ira Eaker recently piloted a plane carrying Major-General Fechet from Bolling Field to Fort Crook Field, Omaha, and return, in one day. The westward trip was made in 8 hr. 20 min., including a stop for fuel at Rantoul, Ill.

There are now 204 licensed women pilots, of whom 22 hold limited commercial licenses, and 21 hold transport licenses.

D. F. Fechtman of Wichita, Kan., is planning a glider flight from near the top of Pike's Peak, in a plane of his own design.

Boeing 80-A tri-engined transports are now offered with special interior arrangements to suit the requirements of individual purchasers.

A total of 1,106 students are now enrolled in Michigan's 38 licensed aviation schools, according to a recent report.

Representatives Named

BARLING — Sprott-Shaw School of Aviation, Vancouver, B. C., for British Columbia.

GREAT LAKES — Edgewater Flying Club, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

FLOYD SMITH SAFETY PARACHUTES—Edgewater Flying Club, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

NEW STANDARD—Carl Dixon, Hartford, Conn., for New England; Clark-Rodgers, Inc., Camden Airport, N. J., for southern New Jersey, and eastern Pennsylvania.

AERONCA—Aviation Sales and Service, Minneapolis, for Minnesota and Wisconsin.

AMERICAN EAGLE—New Orleans Air Transport, Inc., New Orleans.

BOWLUS SAILPLANES AND GLIDERS—Hayes Aviation, Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.; Reuben Fleet, Jr., Buffalo, N. Y.; Castle Flying Service, New York City; C. S. Burke, Detroit; Varney Air Lines, Inc., Oakland, Calif.; and Smith and Myres, Los Angeles.

DETROIT AIRCRAFT CORP. — E. H. Parker, Richmond, Va., for the territory between New York and Atlanta.

Require U. S. License For Michigan Aviators

LANSING (MICH.)—Unlicensed pilots can no longer operate aircraft in the state of Michigan, according to a statement released by Capt. Ray Collins, State Director of Aeronautics.

An act passed by the last legislature makes it mandatory to have a federal license to operate any aircraft in the state, and any one violating that law is liable to a $100 fine and 90 days' imprisonment at the discretion of the court.

"Up to the present, we have found only one violator to the state pilot's code, and have turned him over to the proper officials for action," states Ray Collins in his monthly activity report.

The state of Michigan has practically adopted all the federal regulations, and now has an inspection force in the field continuously to enforce these rules.

SCHOOLS

NEW ORLEANS AIR TRANSPORT, INC., is conducting both day and night flying courses, with a special class for women. A class for mechanics is being formed, the cost of which may be financed on a weekly payment basis.

RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga., will offer as an optional subject a ground school course under the direction of Curtiss-Wright Flying Service.

PALO ALTO SCHOOL OF AVIATION has recently been taken over by the Associated Air Service, Ltd., of San Francisco. The construction of a hangar has been started, and five Fleet planes have been ordered as additional equipment for training purposes. Paul Mantz is director of the school.

CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass., graduated 52 evening students from its ground school recently.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, has nearly completed arrangements with Universal Aviation Schools to have flying instruction given to all the aviation students of the university.

CASSELL FLYING SERVICE, New York City, has opened a primary gliding school at the New York City Airport, Flushing, L. I., and plans shortly to open others in Westchester County and New Jersey. An advanced school is also planned for, to be located at Montauk Point, L. I. Bowlus primary gliders and the Bowlus training system will be used. About 100 students are reported to have enrolled in the school. Students are guaranteed a glider license for $65, regardless of the length of time they require, and payment may be made on a time plan.

CAPE COD GLIDER SCHOOL, South Wellfleet, Mass., reports that applications for training courses have been received from every state in the Union and from Central and South America.

BOEING SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Oakland, Calif., announces that the State Department of Education of California has offered to accept credits earned by students at the school towards the securing of degrees by those studying aeronautics for the purpose of teaching.

New Firms Announced

NORTHERN AIR EXPRESS CO., Merrill, Wis.; C. P. Schmitt, pres., C. H. Doriot, vice-pres., E. E. Schmuacher, sec'y., Jack Munson, treas.; to maintain air transport service and give flying lessons.

WASHINGTON AIR EXPRESS, Joseph Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; capital $250,000; a holding company for Air Express Agency, Inc., and Air Agency, Inc.; August F. Slater, pres., B. W. Boright, sec'y.

WYOMING AIR SERVICE, INC., Casper, Wyo.; capital stock, $50,000; by R. Leferdink, J. Leferdink, A. Leferdink, Allen McLennan, and R. H. Nichols.

PERSONNEL

DR. ALBERT F. ZAHM, chief of the division of aeronautics in the Library of Congress, has been awarded the medal presented annually by Villanova College for distinguished service in the advancement of science.

HAROLD A. SPEER, recently sales manager of the manufacturing division of Nicholas-Beazley Airplane Co., has resigned to become distributor for Barling NB-3 monoplanes on the West Coast, with headquarters in Los Angeles. JACK WHITAKER, formerly vice-president and general sales manager of Szekely Aircraft & Engine Co., takes charge of sales of the Barling NB-3 at the factory.

Joseph Steinger

JOSEPH STEINGER, recently president of Tuthill-Gardner Motor Corp., St. Louis, Mo., has been appointed general manager of the commercial division and the Universal supply unit of American Airways, Inc. The supply unit of S.A.T. has recently been merged with Universal, with headquarters at St. Louis Municipal Airport.

HAROLD A. BACKUS, recently assistant to the president of Berliner-Joyce Aircraft Co., is now associated with Metallurgical Laboratories, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., as quality supervisor.

J. D. GOODRICH has been elected president of the Nebraska chapter of N.A.A. JOHN MCGURK is vice-president, C. E. GODDARD, secretary-treasurer.

DR. THEODOR VON KARMAN, former aerodynamics professor at the University of Aachen, Germany, is to direct lighter-than-air research at California Institute of Technology.

LIEUT. ELLIS M. FAGAN has resigned as chief pilot for Spartan Aircraft Corp. to participate in the formation of a new airline to operate from Little Rock, Ark.

THOMAS A. BATSON has been appointed employment director of Universal Aviation Schools, succeeding GLEN OGLE, resigned.

JOHN KENWOOD is now chief instructor of Omaha Airways, Inc. J. P. GOGGINS is sales manager.

WALTER J. JONES has been made chief instructor of T. C. Ryan Flying School, San Diego, Calif.

GLEN C. BURT has been named airport manager of the Twin City Airport, Benton Harbor, Mich.

W. W. WRIGHT has been promoted to the position of airplane sales manager for Curtiss-Wright Flying Service. J. G. MILLER has been placed in charge of ground and mechanic schools operated by the Los Angeles base. E. H. RICHARDSON has been appointed traffic manager of the Flying Service. D. H. ALLEY has been made airport superintendent at Grand Central Air Terminal, Glendale, Calif., and is also purchasing agent for the Flying Service there.

WILLIAM KINGSLEY has been made district superintendent of the El Paso-Dallas line of Western Air Express.

MALCOLM R. WHITE, a director of Colonial Airways System, has been elected president and chairman of the board of American Motorless Aviation Corp., New York, N. Y. MAJ. VERGNE CHAPPELLE was elected vice-president, and other directors elected are: MAJ.-GEN. JOHN F. O'RYAN, R. M. ATWATER, JR., CLARENCE E. DOLL, HOWARD COONLEY, WILLIAM B. MAYO.

M. A. BANSBACH took charge of the C.A.T. offices in Brownsville, Tex., May 1.

HAINER HINSHAW, Washington representative of The Aviation Corp., is now assistant to the president. He will remain at the Washington office.

C. T. BLACKBURN has resigned as aviation advisor of the Tampa, Fla., Chamber of Commerce, to take another position. In making his resignation, he said that aeronautical affairs in Tampa were at a standstill until the airport situation was cleared up.

R. B. C. NOORDUYN and W. B. HURLBURT have been elected vice-presidents of Bellanca Aircraft Corp. Mr. Hurlburt has been in the automobile business, and Mr. Noorduyn has been assistant to the president of Bellanca.

WALLACE G. COURTNEY is now traffic manager of Alaska-Washington-British Columbia Airways, with offices in Victoria, B. C.

E. A. DOYLE, consulting engineer for Linde Air Products Co., was elected president of the American Welding Society at the recent annual meeting.

CAPT. ROY FARLEY has been named general sales manager for Eyerly Aircraft Corp., Salem, Ore.

OSCAR R. PARKS has been made field manager of Lambert-St. Louis Airport.

C. L. ROLOSON has resigned his position as vice-president and works manager of Keystone Aircraft Corp.

HAROLD F. KNEEN has been promoted to the position of plant superintendent of Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio, manufacturers of Linc-Weld motors and Stable-Arc welders.

MAJ. G. E. BROWER succeeds MAJ. RALPH ROYCE as flight commander of the First Pursuit Group, Selfridge Field. Major Royce has been assigned to duty in Washington, D. C.

Plan Gee Bee Canadian Branch

SPRINGFIELD (MASS.) — Granville Brothers Aircraft, Inc., of this city, manufacturers of the Gee Bee plane, are planning to establish a branch factory in Canada, and Zantford D. Granville, the president, has been making an extensive air tour of Canadian cities with a view to selecting a site for the factory. The Springfield factory is now turning out one plane a week.

AERONAUTICAL CALENDAR

May 27-30	All-New England Air Tour, starting from Springfield Airport, Springfield, Mass.
June 10	National Elimination Balloon Race Houston, Tex.
June 28	Annual R.A.F. Display, Hendon, Eng.
July 20-Aug. 7	International Light Plane Tour, starting from Tempelhof Airport, Berlin, Germany.
July 21	All-America Flying Derby, starting from Detroit, Mich. Sponsored by American Cirrus Engines, Inc., Marysville, Mich.
Aug. 9-24	International Gliding Meet, auspices Rhoen-Rossiten Gesellschaft; the Wasserkuppe, East Prussia, Germany.
Aug. 23-Sept. 1	National Air Races, Chicago, Ill.
Sept. 1	Gordon Bennett International Balloon Race, Cleveland, Ohio
EXPOSITIONS	
June 2-7	Northwest Aircraft Exposition, the Coliseum, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. Show Director, Ray Krimm, 601 Wesley Temple Bldg., Minneapolis.
June 28-July 6	Pacific Coast Aeronautical Exposition, Oakland, Calif., Municipal Airport.
July 6	International Transportation Exposition, Warsaw, Poland.
Sept. 6-8	International Aero Exhibition, Stockholm, Sweden.
MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES	
May 25-29	S.A.E. Twenty-fifth Anniversary Meeting, French Lick, Ind.
June 9-12	Semi-annual meeting, A.S.M.E., Detroit, Mich.
July 3-5	Western States Aeronautical Conference, Medford, Ore.
Aug. 26-28	S.A.E. Aeronautic Meeting, Chicago, Ill.
Sept. 1-6	Fifth International Air Congress, under the auspices of the Royal Aero Club; The Hague, Holland.
AIRPORT DEDICATIONS	
May 24-25	Concordia, Kan.
May 25	West Bend, Wis.
May 26	Muskogee, Okla., Municipal Airport.
May 27	Turners Falls-Greenfield, Mass.
May 30	Delta, Colo., Airport.
May 30-June 1	Dedication and Air Circus, Colusa, Calif., Municipal Airport.
May 30-June 1	Dedication and Air Meet, Bowles Airport, Springfield, Mass.
May 30-June 1	United Airport, Burbank, Calif.
May 29-31	Abilene, Tex., Municipal Airport.
June 6	Hutchinson, Kan.
June 7-8	Los Angeles Airport, Los Angeles, Calif.
June 10	Elgin, Ill., Municipal Airport.
June 20-21	Randolph Field, San Antonio, Tex.
June 21-22	Allentown, Pa., Airport.
June 28-29	Tyler, Tex., Municipal Airport.
July 4	Kelso, Wash., Airport.
July 4	Curtiss-Wright Airport, Milwaukee, Wis.
July 4-5	Harrisburg, Pa.
Aug. 1-2	McGhee Tyson Airport, Knoxville, Tenn.
Aug. 30-Sept. 1	Williamson Johnson Airport, Duluth, Minn.

AIRPORTS AND AIRLINES

Operators Meeting With Post Office Dept.

WASHINGTON (D. C.)—Special conferences between representatives of the principal air passenger and mail lines of the country and the Postmaster General were begun here May 19. Attention on the first day centered on the problems relating to the administering of the Watres Bill in so far as it affected transportation of mail by passenger planes.

Combining mail and passenger loads is one of the features of the Watres Bill which embodies the following provision: "Where the air mail moving between the designated points does not exceed 2,500 cu.ft., or 225 lb. per trip, the Postmaster General may award to the lowest responsible bidder, who has owned and operated an air transport service on a fixed daily schedule over a distance of not less than 250 mi. and for a period of not less than 6 mo. prior to the advertisement for bids, a contract at a rate not to exceed $0.40 per mile for a weight space of 25 cu.ft., or 250 lb."

Although strict secrecy has been demanded by certain of the conferees as to the real events of the conference, it is presumed that the transport officials may have gathered to decide whether to compromise on their demands or fight for contracts on the basis of competitive bidding.

The Post Office Department has announced that the operators have agreed to prepare a map of the United States showing in detail a comprehensive plan for an air mail and passenger network. A committee of eleven headed by William P. MacCracken, Jr., was appointed to work out the system.

Canadian Firm Expanding Lines

MONTREAL (QUE.)—A steady expansion of its organization is being carried out by the Aviation Corp. of Canada. In the transport field plans are maturing for a direct service between Ottawa and the city of Quebec, an airline distance of about 225 mi., operated by Transcontinental Airways, a subsidiary. There is a rumor also of a possible affiliation between the parent company and Western Canada Airways, of Winnipeg. Canadian Aerial Surveys has been formed to take over the technical end of Inter-Provincial Airways, another subsidiary.

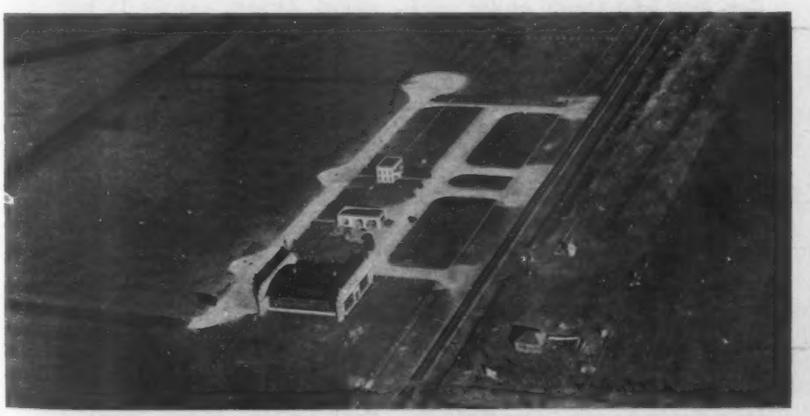
P.A.A. System Has Increases in Traffic

NEW YORK (N. Y.)—During the first 4 mo. of this year Pan American Airways System carried a total of 12,499 persons, it has been announced by J. T. Trippe, head of the organization. The figures by months were as follows: January, 2,976; February, 3,476; March, 3,237; April, 2,810. The passenger miles flown, by months, were as follows: January, 789,426; February, 816,601; March, 637,007; April, 603,228.

The Mexican Division of the system, known as the Mexican Aviation Co., experienced an increase in patronage. There was a total of 891,636 passenger miles flown during the first 4 mo. There is an increase in mail being sent from Latin American points, it was announced, and to meet this two Lockheeds have been shipped for operation along the West Coast of South America.

During the whole of 1929, the system carried about 530,000 lb. of mail.

Abilene (Tex.) Air Terminal From the Air



SHOWING THE layout of the buildings at Abilene's new port. The aprons, taxiways and part of runways may be seen. This port was described in the April 5 issue of AVIATION.

Research on Airports To Be Jointly Conducted

WASHINGTON (D. C.)—The American Engineering Council and the American Road Builders' Association will co-operate with the Aeronautics Branch of the Department of Commerce in a broad research program covering the design, construction and operation of airports. These organizations have had the project under consideration for the past 6 mo. and now are ready to proceed to prepare a comprehensive report for future guidance in the development of airports. A joint committee will be created at once and such subcommittees will be organized as may be necessary to carry on the program. A study of the coverage and drainage of airports is a feature that is scheduled for immediate execution.

Dr. H. E. Howe, former chairman of the American Engineering Council's committee on research, presented the plan at a session of the Council's administrative board on May 14, together with a report by Council's committee on airports, of which Dr. Ralph J. Fogg, head of the department of civil engineering at Lehigh University, is chairman. The co-operation of the Council and of the Road Builders' Association was sought by the Aeronautics Branch because it was felt that the diversity and complexity of the problems involved in airport construction and operation call for participation by competent non-governmental agencies in promoting the establishment of a proper nucleus about which a safe, sound and comprehensive system may be finally established.

Thorough Study Planned

"The policy of 'make haste slowly' will create a greater real acceleration in the advancement of aviation than one of proceeding on hastily conceived and inadequately prepared plans," says the report of Dr. Fogg's committee. "Too much emphasis cannot be placed upon the desirability and necessity for careful scientific planning and execution. With the growing popularity and intensive promotion of aviation, airports have sprung up overnight—there being more than 1,500 which have been built in the United States to date—involving the expenditure of vast sums of money and energy. During the past 2 yr. alone, the expenditure has exceeded $100,000,000. Besides the airports already built, there are more than 1,000 in various stages of construction or under contemplation, with more to follow.

"Some of the ports appear to be well-located, designed, constructed and operated, but it is just as apparent that many have been so poorly conceived, designed

(Concluded on page 1064)

AIRPORT CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

East

PREPARATION of plans and specifications for the first unit of the marine airport at Buffalo has been ordered by city officials. Actual construction work is expected to begin about Aug. 1, and to be completed before the end of the year. The plans call for a double hangar, 80x220 ft., with a 20-ft. lean-to, at an estimated cost of $86,000, a 75x140-ft. ramp, to cost about $90,000, a 40x60-ft. administration building to cost $29,000, and a concrete platform to cost $37,000.

A committee has been appointed at Hamburg, N. Y., headed by Otho Churchill, to select a site for an airport and to devise a plan for financing its development. The project is expected to involve about $100,000, and includes the construction of hangars, runways, and machine shop.

The new Harrisburg (Pa.) Airport is expected to be ready for use about June 15, when the hard surface runway now under construction will be completed. Before the formal opening scheduled for July 4 and 5, fences will be erected and boundary lights installed.

At their airport at Greenhurst, N. Y., the Newton Aviation Co. of Jamestown, N. Y., has installed two wind direction beacons, and plans to erect a three-plane hangar and to install lighting equipment.

Contract for a $4,000 steel hangar at the Bristol (Conn.) Airport has been awarded by the Reliable Flying Service to Leo F. Caprone Co. of New Haven.

Central

Omaha (Neb.) City Council has let a $125,000 contract for improvements on the municipal airport to the National Construction Co. of Omaha. The $100,000 bonds whose release was voted May 6 by Omaha citizens, with a $25,000 balance in airport improvement funds, will pay for the contemplated improvements. The project calls for three runways 300 ft. wide, to be constructed of compressed cinders and asphaltic oil. The runways will be 2,100, 2,300, and 3,000 ft. long, and will form a triangle. Fencing and drainage are also contemplated.

It is reported that work is about to begin on the first $75,000-unit of the Wichita Municipal Airport administration building.

At Curtiss-Steinberg Airport, St. Louis, all electric wires are being placed underground.

South

A 60-acre airport is being established at Borger, Tex. The field has been leased for 10 yr., the contract for a $3,500 steel hangar has been let, and oil companies have been granted permission to build hangars at the port.

A passenger waiting room is being erected at Gilliland Field, Quannah, Tex., and runways in four directions, to be 200 ft. wide and 2,500 ft. long, are being built.

The Police Jury of Baton Rouge, La., has authorized the Airport Commission to call for bids on an administration building, hangar and field lighting at the airport.

Grading of the McGhee-Tyson Municipal Airport at Knoxville, Tenn., has been completed, and the contract has been let for a 120x100-ft. fireproof hangar to cost $20,000.

The Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana is erecting a 150x100-ft. hangar at the Parish Airport, Baton Rouge, La., to cost about $35,000.

The city of Charleston, W. Va., has begun construction work on its airport, which has been leased to the West Virginia Airways, Inc.

The Tennessee Aero Corp. has leased a farm near Johnson City, Tenn., and will at once begin clearing and grading the site for an airport.

West

The Highway Communities Corp., Ltd., which holds a lease on a four-acre tract at the Visalia (Calif.) Airport, has announced plans for the erection of a $150,000 hotel on the tract, to be the first of a chain of nine such structures to be located at airports between the Mexican and Canadian borders.

The Portland (Ore.) municipal paving plant has completed the laying of 25,000 sq.yd. of pavement for aprons at the municipal airport, at an average cost of $0.56 per yd.

The Klamath Falls (Ore.) city council has accepted plans for the two main runways at the municipal port, and will shortly call for bids. The runways are to be 2,000 and 1,000 ft. long.

The Associated Oil Co. will begin work soon on the construction of an airport at Clyde, Calif. The first runway will be 150 ft. x 2,500 ft. A flood lighting system will be installed.

The Kiwanis Club of McMinnville, Ore., is sponsoring the acquisition of a 200x1,000-ft. tract for a municipal airport.

Bids have been opened on the conditioning of the 89-acre intermediate landing field near Dillon, Mont.

The Santa Paula (Calif.) Airport Association contemplates erection of a hangar and other buildings.

North Central

E. W. Decker has presented to the city of Austin, Minn., the 160-acre Decker homestead for use as an airport, on condition that it be called Decker Airport. Plans for developing the port are under way.

P.A.T. Carries Passengers at Night

PORTLAND (ORE.)—Service for passengers was inaugurated recently by Pacific Air Transport on its night mail run leaving Los Angeles at midnight and reaching Portland at 9:30 a.m.

Omaha-Des Moines Service Inaugurated

OMAHA (NEB.)—A passenger and express service between Omaha and Des Moines has been inaugurated by Pioneer Aircraft of Omaha, on a daily (except Sunday) basis. A four-place Cessna leaves Omaha each morning at 9 a.m., and starts the return trip from Des Moines at 4 p.m. The flying time for the trip is 1 hr. 20 min. F. D. Bowhan and G. E. Wilson fly the route.

The new service is the fifth passenger-carrying line operating out of Omaha, and the third to be started within the past few weeks. Rapid Air Transport started a passenger service to Kansas City recently, and Northwest Airways last Thursday began a weekly service between Omaha and the Twin Cities. The other two services are the transcontinental Boeing line, and the Brower Air service between Omaha and Wichita.

Penna. State Fields Started

HARRISBURG (PA.)—The State of Pennsylvania expects to have its three intermediate landing fields ready for use during the summer. On May 27, the Department of Internal Affairs will open bids for grading of the field at Williamsburg, one of the fields on the State air route between Philadelphia and Pittsburgh. The field at Blain, Perry County, is being conditioned and shortly grading operations will be started at the Newton Hamilton field. The State Aeronautics Commission will probably purchase the field eventually, having leased the land with the privilege of purchase. The leases have been made under an appropriation of $70,000 from the motor license fund. Lighting equipment will be placed on the State's first three fields as soon as the grading is completed.

Boston Tries Automatic Switch

BOSTON (MASS.) — An astronomical clock, governing a master switch that turns on the lights at the Boston Municipal Airport, exactly 15 min. after sunset, and automatically turns them off at daybreak, is being tried out at the municipal airport. It was made in Switzerland and was bought by the city for $300. Night manager Lieut.-Comdr. Edwin W. Keith, who is responsible for the upkeep of the electric system at the airport, installed it.

Mamer Line Postponed

MINNEAPOLIS (MINN.) — Mamer Air Transport has postponed inauguration of its passenger service between Spokane and the Twin Cities from May 15 to June 1. The company has received delivery of the first of the new Buhl six-place planes which will be used on the eastern section of the line. Mamer flew the plane from Chicago to Spokane in 14 hr.

Thompson Line Adds Service for Passengers

DETROIT (MICH.)—Through passenger service between twelve Michigan cities and Chicago was inaugurated by Thompson Aeronautical Corp., on May 19. The service, Mr. Rheinstrom said, will be daily except Sunday. The company's regular mail planes, Stinson Detroiters, will be employed.

The Michigan cities to become waypoints on the line, it was said, will be those now on C.A.M. 27, which is operated by the Thompson company. Besides Grand Rapids, Muskegon, Bay City, Saginaw, Flint, Lansing, Pontiac, Ann Arbor, Jackson, Kalamazoo, Battle Creek, and Detroit, the line also will serve Mishawaka and South Bend, Ind. The schedule will be the same as that of the mail route, i.e., leaving Chicago at 8 a.m. and flying to Kalamazoo, where planes assigned to the Muskegon, the Bay City and the Detroit-Pontiac divisions are connected with.

A double section will be flown between Chicago and Kalamazoo, on which mail is usually heavy and a Stinson-Detroiter, carrying passengers only, will be used between Kalamazoo and Muskegon, on which division a Pitcairn Mailwing is used to carry the mail. A return flight over each of these lines is made during the afternoon, converging at Kalamazoo for the flight into Chicago.

Fares from Detroit have been announced as follows: Chicago, $18; South Bend, $14; Kalamazoo, $10; Battle Creek, $8; Jackson, $6; Ann Arbor, $4; and Pontiac, $3.

In addition to this mail and passenger service Thompson Aeronautical Corp. also operates an amphibion passenger line over Lake Erie between Detroit and Cleveland, using Loening amphibions, and a night air mail line between Cleveland and Bay City, Mich., with stops at Toledo, Detroit, Pontiac, Flint and Saginaw. E. G. Thompson is president of the corporation and R. C. (Tex) Marshall, vice-president and general manager.

N.A.T. Completes 4 Yr.

CHICAGO (ILL.) — National Air Transport on May 12 rounded out 4 yr. of operation. It started with the opening of the Chicago-Dallas air mail route May 12, 1926, and since then has carried 4,196,920 lb. of mail and 176,339 lb. of express over that line alone. The company took over the Chicago-New York section of the transcontinental Sept. 1, 1927.

Davis Florida Line To Be Opened June 15

JACKSONVILLE (FLA.)—About June 15 Davis Air Lines will inaugurate passenger service from Jacksonville, Brunswick, Augusta, Savannah and Atlanta. The announcement was made by L. J. Sauerborn, general manager of the company.

Planes are to leave Atlanta each day at 9:45 a.m. standard time. The next stop will be at 11 at Augusta, Ga. The plane will stop in Savannah at noon; in Brunswick at 12:30 p.m. and arrive at Jacksonville at 2. On the northbound trip, a plane will leave Jacksonville daily at 1 p.m., arriving in Atlanta at 4.

Equipment has been arranged for and surveys are being made now, Sauerborn states. A new field on the mainland at Brunswick, he says, is under construction. This will be used for landings instead of the field at St. Simons Island several miles out from the city.

Report P.A.A., Nyrba to Share Port

MIAMI (FLA.)—It was announced recently here that a final agreement has been reached between owners of the land and the executive officers of the Pan American and the Nyrba by which it has been definitely established these companies will occupy the property known as Dinner Key for aviation purposes for a term of years. The two companies will maintain headquarters in Miami and will add important improvements to the property.

Bay City to Detroit Passenger Line Opened

DETROIT (MICH.)—A twice daily (except Sunday) passenger service between Bay City and Detroit was inaugurated by the Northern Aircraft Corp., of Bay City, on May 15. The company opened the service with a Wasp powered Fairchild cabin monoplane, but will begin using a Stinson Detroiter (Wright 300) within a few days.

According to the present schedule planes will depart from Bay City at 9 a.m., arriving at Ford Airport at 10 a.m., and at the Detroit City Airport at 10:15 a.m. The same plane will leave City Airport at 1:15 p.m. and from Ford Airport at 1:30 p.m., landing in Bay City at 2:30 p.m. It will depart again for Detroit at 3 p.m., landing at Ford Airport at 4 p.m. and at Detroit City Airport at 4:15 p.m. At 5:15 p.m. the plane will leave City Airport for the final trip of the day, stopping at Ford Airport and taking off from there at 5:35 p.m., arriving back in Bay City about 6:30 p.m. Regular stops will be made at Saginaw, Flint and Pontiac, and connections made at Detroit with the Stout and Thompson planes between Detroit and Chicago.

Fares have been calculated on a basis of $0.15 per mile for one-way trips and $0.12 per mile for round trips. They are as follows:

From	To	Miles	One Way	Round Trip
Bay City	Saginaw	12	$1.80	$2.88
Bay City	Flint	42	6.30	10.08
Bay City	Pontiac	72	10.80	17.28
Bay City	Detroit	96	14.40	23.04

Northern Aircraft Corp. was organized several months ago by a group of Bay City business men. Clifford W. March, former pilot for Thompson Aeronautical Corp., is president; George Young, vice-president and treasurer; and Emil Anneke, secretary. Directors include March, Young, Anneke, and Franklin B. Ward. Bousfield Ward is general traffic manager, and Barney Rawson, chief pilot. The company maintains offices at 330 Shearer Building, Bay City.

Port Columbus Traffic Reported

COLUMBUS (OHIO)—Traffic at Port Columbus for the month of April shows a substantial increase over the previous month, and for the period from Jan. 1 to April 30, an increase over any other 4-mo. period since the port opened in July, 1929. During April there were 132 transport planes in and out of the field; 1,202 regular transport passengers; 34 transient planes and 38 transient passengers. For the 4-mo. period, including April, there were 346 transports in and out of the field; 3,003 transport passengers; 212 transient planes and 199 transient passengers. During April, 462 sightseeing passengers were carried, and for the 4-mo. period, 731. In April there were 109 student flights.

Buildings Being Completed at St. Hubert

ONE OF THE NEW hangars and the administration building which are just about completed at the St. Hubert government airport near Montreal. This base is equipped with a mooring mast which will be used by the R.100.

Airway Briefs

Air mail pilots flying between New York and Miami have been requested to report forest fires along the route, and fourteen were reported one night recently by Walter J. Shaffer, Eastern Air Transport pilot.

Tickets for airlines operating from Hamburg, Germany, are now sold regularly on all steamships belonging to the United States Lines.

West Coast Air Transport operated 97.9 per cent on schedule from Jan. 1 to May 1. During April, 10.1 per cent capacity loads were carried. The schedule operated between Portland and Los Angeles in co-operation with W.A.E. has been shortened by one hour. All W.C.A.T. pilots will hereafter be required to wear uniforms.

American Airways planes now leave Dallas daily at 8:15 a.m. for Cleveland, instead of at 7:40, and the flying time has been reduced by 35 min.

It is planned to establish two emergency landing fields between San Diego and Los Angeles.

Col. Roscoe Turner, who recently crossed the continent in 15 hr. 37 min. in a Lockheed plane, has announced plans for a transcontinental express service for valuable packages and papers, to cover the distance in three jumps, and in less than 24 hr.

Arrangements have been made at Beverly (Mass.) Airport to take passengers for moonlight rides along the North Shore during the summer.

Colonial Air Transport carried 1,460 paid passengers between New York and Boston during April, averaging 9.7 passengers per trip, and exceeding the previous month's total by 242.

Passengers on Pacific Greyhound bus lines may be transferred to planes owned by Air Ferries, Ltd., at Vallejo, saving in some cases as much as 2 hr. on the way into San Francisco. Air Ferries, Ltd., is also offering taxi service from Oakland Airports to cities not on regular airways, for the benefit of airline passengers.

Speedboats are now used to carry airline passengers from Oakland Airport to San Francisco, and a saving of about 45 min. is effected.

Pilots operating from Boeing Field, Seattle, Wash., have protested against the presence of electric wires at the northeast corner.

New England & Western Air Transportation, operating a Boston-New York service through Springfield, Mass., carried nearly 250 passengers the first week.

On May 12, a Gilbert & Barker oil-burner was taken by plane from Springfield to Worcester, Mass., a distance of 50 mi., in 25 min. flying time and 1 hr. from the factory branch to the purchaser.

The Ireland (Tex.) Airport was opened May 17.

City and County Board of Commissioners of Florence, Ala., has signed a 5-yr. lease, with option of purchase, on a tract of land for an airport, to be known as Westmoreland Field.

Passengers on Boeing System planes are now charged 1 per cent of the fare for each pound of baggage in excess of 30 lb.

The District of Columbia branch of the American Legion has protested against the establishment of a permanent airport in the vicinity of Arlington Cemetery.

Western Air Express has reduced the Los Angeles-Salt Lake City fare from $60 to $45.

Seymour Field, government emergency port at Herkimer, N. Y., has been opened for use.

The New York *Herald Tribune* is now operating a service bureau which supplies free information on all matters pertaining to air passenger transportation.

The new Omaha-Kansas City line operated by Rapid Air Transport, Inc., carried 106 passengers and 57 lb. of express during April, and a net profit was reported.

Airway beacons on the routes operated by Boeing System have recently been equipped with automatic lamp changers.

Schlee-Brock Corp., Detroit, has recently purchased the John R airport in that city for a price reported as $250,000.

Interstate Airlines flew three special planes from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., for the Kentucky Derby.

Station WWAC at Sky Harbor, Murphreesboro, Tenn., was scheduled to be placed in operation May 21, to broadcast weather reports.

A bill proposing a division of aeronautics in the State highway department has been introduced in the Mississippi legislature.

Ontario Provincial Air Service has purchased three new Moth planes and two Hamiltons.

Tacoma (Wash.) Airport was dedicated recently.

Air City Airways, Inc., Racine, Wis., has changed its name to Racine Airways, Inc.

The new administration building at Swan Island Airport, Portland, Ore., was opened May 1.

Work is to start immediately on the radio range beacon at Oakland Municipal Airport.

Approximately 25,000 persons attended an air circus at Visalia (near Fresno, Calif.) Municipal Airport May 4.

Postmaster General Walter Brown has issued an order for extension of the Los Angeles-Salt Lake air mail route to San Diego, at a date to be announced later.

Oakdale (Calif.) Airport was dedicated May 10-11.

Commercial Airway Transit Corp. has subleased part of the municipal hangar at Port Columbus (Ohio) from Golden Eagle Aircraft Corp., and will sell Golden Eagle planes and operate a taxi service.

Alaska-Washington Airways has taken delivery of two new Lockheed Vega seaplanes.

A bag of mail was blown out of a Pan American Airway mail plane recently by a sudden squall over the Caribbean Sea. No other damage was done.

Improvement of facilities costing about $1,000,000 will be recommended in the forthcoming report of the Buffalo Municipal Airport advisory board.

City Council of Iowa City, Ia., has approved a 50-yr. lease of the local airport to Boeing Air Transport.

B. Russell Shaw Co. has submitted a report of its findings on the recent tests of five types of lighting equipment at St. Louis Municipal Airport to the Airport Commission.

The Goodyear blimp "Vigilant" recently made a successful test of the Adams air mail pickup device at Hoover Field.

During April, 744 passengers were carried from Montgomery (Ala.) Airport, as compared with 423 in March.

Research Planned

(*Continued from page* 1061)

and operated that they represent a huge economic waste. To prevent further wasteful expenditures and to safeguard life and property there is grave need for the publication by an authoritative agency of reports containing general information for the guidance of public bodies interested in aviation. Notwithstanding the fact that certain fundamental principles are known, there is great need for a large program of research, the results of which would enable engineers to develop more efficient and safer airports, and would save the public millions of dollars in the way of unwise expenditures."

Associated with Dr. Fogg on the committee which submitted the report are Alexander Klemin, head of the Guggenheim School of Aeronautics; Perry A. Fellows, city engineer of Detroit; Wesley W. Horner, chief engineer in charge of sewers and paving of St. Louis; Henry G. Shirley, Commissioner of Highways of Virginia and Dr. Howe.

Sues For Late Arrival by Plane

ROOSEVELT FIELD (L. I.)—Alleging that he had hired a plane here on the understanding that he would be landed at Miami by 8 p.m. Oct. 6, 1929, and that he actually arrived the next day, too late to attend an important foreclosure sale, Albert J. Richey has filed suit against Roosevelt Field, Inc., for $901,334. His is a counter suit lodged when the airport sued him for the $500 fare for the trip and which he refused to pay. The case is in Mineola Supreme Court.

FOREIGN ACTIVITIES

Span South Atlantic With 308 Lb. of Mail

NATAL (BRAZIL) — Bringing with them 308 lb. of mail, Jean Mermoz and his co-pilot and radio operator landed their Latecoere seaplane here May 13, completing a non-stop flight across the South Atlantic from St. Louis, Senegal. The time of the flight was about 20 hr. 15 min., and the distance 1,990 mi. Adverse weather conditions were encountered during the latter part of the trip. The route was patrolled by dispatch boats owned by Compagnie Aeropostale, the firm in whose service the trip was made, but they were not needed. It is believed that the plane, with its 600 hp. Hispano-Suiza engine, has established a straight-line distance record for seaplanes.

The mail, carried all the way by Compagnie Aeropostale planes, covered the distance from Paris to Rio de Janeiro in about three days, and to Buenos Aires in four. Company officials have announced that regular service on this schedule will be inaugurated in the near future. Pilot Mermoz was expected to start the return journey, also carrying mail, about May 18 or 19. These flights were authorized by the French Government as tests looking toward establishment of regular service, and were sanctioned only after extensive preliminary flights to determine the range of the plane with load, its ability to alight on rough water, etc. Radio equipment was carried, and the operator was in constant touch with shore or ship stations.

Use Latecoere Seaplane

The machine used was the Latecoere 28, an eight-passenger cabin land plane fitted with pontoons. [It was described in the Dec. 7 issue of AVIATION.] The experiment with this type of machine followed a long period of speculation about the practicability of using flying boats over the route. Nothing quite satisfactory along this line has been divised as yet so the seaplane was substituted for the recent test.

The flight was noteworthy in a number of respects. It represented a big step in the advancement of the company's plans for an all-air service between its European and South American terminals. It represents also a counter movement in the field of air mail competition in South America. German interests recently inaugurated an air-boat service between the continents over much the same route which has been operated by Aeropostale for about 2 yr.

Undoubtedly the operation of fast air mail service between South American and North American points also spurred Aeropostale on with its experiments for the inauguration of scheduled trans-Atlantic flights. Commercial expediency is behind the installation of all these air mail lines and France is anxious to derive all the trade benefit it is able from the operation of the air mail line and also preserve the prestige it rightfully secured through pioneering its famous service.

France Subsidizes Light Plane Owners

PARIS (FRANCE)—Details of a plan for subsidizing private flying have been announced by the French Air Ministry. Initial contribution of about $315 will be made toward the purchase of any type of plane, with additional sums of $392 if the plane is two-place, and $470 for each of the next two additional places, assuming an endurance of 185 mi. for landplanes or 92 mi. for seaplanes and amphibions with full load including luggage, against a headwind of 31 m.p.h. Allowances will also be made for engine cost at the rate of $3.92 per hp. from 40 to 60, and $6.84 per hp. from 60 to 100. Engines under 40 or over 100 hp. will not be subsidized.

Further payments up to $275 may be made for safety devices or parachutes, and up to $235 for metal construction. Of the total cost of a 100 hp. 2-3 passenger light plane with metal structure, it is thus possible that more than half may be paid by the Government. These subsidies apply, naturally, only to the purchase of French planes with French engines, and purchasers must guarantee that planes will not be used in any kind of commercial service. Allowances for controlled flights will also be made at the rate of $2.55 per hour after 100 hr. and $6.27 after 250 hr. A sum of $196,000 has been appropriated in the 1930 budget to pay these subsidies.

New D.W. 2 Trainer Uses Cirrus III

BROOKLANDS (ENGLAND) — High climbing angle and exceptionally low landing speed are the features of the new D.W.2 two-place training biplane built by D. W. Aircraft Co., Ltd., and now undergoing tests. The folding wings are of unequal span, and slightly staggered. Wood construction of the simplest and most conventional type is used throughout. The engine is a Cirrus III, 85-95 hp., giving a normal speed of 70-80 m.p.h. Landing speed is reported as only about 30 m.p.h. The wing loading is 4.4 lb. per sq.ft., and the power loading 15.8 lb. per hp. Some changes in aileron and longitudinal control are to be made before the machine is put into regular production.

Graf Zeppelin Starts For Brazil and Lakehurst

NEW YORK (N. Y.)—According to late reports here, the Graf Zeppelin arrived at Seville, Spain, at 11:50 a.m. (New York daylight saving time) May 19. The trip from Friedrichshafen was thus completed in 23 hr. 30 min. This was about the length of time allowed in the schedule, though 4 hr. were consumed in covering the last 100 mi. due to changes of course because of weather conditions. The course taken was across Switzerland, over Besancon and Lyons, France, down the Rhone Valley to the Mediterranean, and along the coast to Majorca and Gibraltar. The dirigible passed over Lyons, France, at 6:15 p.m., and over Gibraltar at 7:25 a.m. On May 20, the ship left Seville for Brazil.

FRIEDRICHSHAFEN (GERMANY)—At 12:20 p.m., New York daylight saving time, the *Graf Zeppelin* started for Seville on the first leg of its flight to Rio de Janeiro and Lakehurst. The ship carried 22 passengers, 42 officers and crew. Included among the passengers was Lady Drummond Hay, who has been aboard on most of the Zeppelin's famous flights. The current voyage, covering about 18,000 mi., is nearly as long as last year's trip around the world, and will bring the airship's total mileage close to 100,000.

Carries Fuel for 120 hr.

Only 20 min. elapsed before the take-off after the ship was removed from its hangar, despite the heavy load which was carried. This included six tons of gasoline, 4,400 lb. of oil, 25,000 cu.m. of Blau gas fuel, nearly two tons of water ballast, and oil. This supply was considered sufficient for 120 hr. of flying. Due to the heaviness of the ship, 500 lb. of oil and 500 lb. of water ballast were removed just before starting. The *Graf Zeppelin* is insured for $768,000, and $360,000 life insurance is carried for the crew.

The useful load, in addition to passengers, included 1,200 lb. of mail, 2,000 lb. of provisions, and 1,500 lb of ice. Among the provisions were 120 bottles of wine, 6,000 eggs, and 200 lb. of special bread. The chef is Otto Manz, and his menus include such items as fish, pigs' ribs, and sauerbraten. In order to lift the unusually heavy load, the dirigible's gas bags are filled with 75,000 cu.m. of hydrogen.

Among the other important passengers are Capt. Harry E. Shoemaker, U.S.N.; Dr. Martin Wronsky, director of Luft Hansa; Capt. Joachim Brett-haupt, of the German Navy; Karl von Wiegand, American newspaper correspondent, and other newspaper writers.

Milan International Fair Features Aviation Exhibit

MILAN (ITALY)—An extensive aeronautical exposition was held here recently in connection with the International Fair, and received very considerable public attention. Nearly all of the exhibits were of Italian manufacture, the only exceptions being Renault, Lorraine, and Farman engines. Fiat and Isotta Fraschini also showed a considerable number of engines, while Alfa Romeo exhibited Jupiter and Lynx engines manufactured under lisense, as well as a new 220 hp. model which is the first Italian radial in that power class.

Caproni contributed the largest exhibit to the show. New models shown were the 101 twelve-passenger monoplane which is fitted with three Lorraine engines, and the light 100 T, using an 80 hp. Isotta Fraschini Asso 80 RI. The company also showed models of the giant C.6000 and other Caproni planes, together with the Spiga wheels and Pirelli tires used on the large plane. An improved model of the Breda 15 was shown, fitted with oleo split-type landing gear, and ailerons arranged to be used as a brake in landing. Fiat, besides engines, exhibited the CR 20 fighter, powered with Fiat A.20 430 hp. engine. The other large exhibit was by S.I.A.I. and S.A.M. in collaboration with Isotta Fraschini. An S.55 twin-hulled flying boat used on S.A.M. lines attracted as much attention as anything else in the show, while the technically minded were especially interested in the new Asso 1000 engine, fitted with reduction gear, and said to develop 1,200 hp.

British Build 40-Place Planes

LONDON (ENGLAND)—In order to accommodate increased London-Cairo traffic expected when the Cairo-Cape Town line is opened, Imperial Airways has ordered eleven new 40-passenger planes. Eight of these are Handley Page land machines which are being constructed with two 20-passenger cabins having buffet and lavatory between. The other three are flying boats ordered from Short Bros., to be used in crossing the Mediterranean. Both types will be powered by four aircooled engines. They will supplement the present Imperial Airways fleet which consists of 30 multi-engined planes or flying boats. The new machines are scheduled to be put in service late this summer.

Miss Johnson Misses Record

SINGAPORE (INDIA)—Leaving here the morning of May 19 for Sourabaya, Java, Dutch East Indies, Miss Amy Johnson had given up hope of breaking the record of fifteen days for a London-Australia flight held by Bert Hinkler. She left England May 5 in her Moth plane, and was beating Hinkler's time when she was delayed by a minor accident near Rangoon, Burma.

Aircraft Exhibits at Milan International Fair

U.S.S.R. Expands Aviation Activities

MOSCOW (RUSSIA)—Two new airlines have recently been opened by the Soviet Government, according to a United Press report. They are: Archangel-Sitkivkar, 575 mi., and Khabarovsk-Nikolaevsky, 680 mi. In addition, a line between Moscow and Tashkent, which will be 1,850 mi., is now being surveyed, and is expected to begin operation in July. Later this line is to be extended into Afghanistan, It is also planned to inaugurate passenger service on the Moscow-Irkutsk mail route sometime in August. This line is later expected to form a link in the proposed Berlin-Tokio service planned by Luft Hansa. Service for this season on the Moscow-Berlin route was begun May 1, via Smolensk, Kovno, Koenigsberg, Danzig, which is 87 mi. shorter than the route by way of Riga which was used last year. Service will continue till Oct. 15.

Growth of aviation in U.S.S.R. is indicated by the fact that on the basis of present estimates, 2,800,000 mi. will be flown this year by Soviet passenger planes operated by the Dobrolet trust, as compared with 1,550,000 mi. last year. It is also anticipated that 22,000,000 acres of land will be photographed from the air this year, as compared with 10,000,000 acres in 1929. Airports are being constructed and meteorological stations established as rapidly as possible.

Report Mail Service in S. Africa

JOHANNESBURG (SOUTH AFRICA)—During the first six months of operation of air mail service in the Union of South Africa (Aug. 26, 1929-Feb. 26, 1930) 6,161 lb. of mail were carried. The total distance flown was 130,000 mi., including 52,000 mi. of private passenger trips, in 245 flights. There have been no accidents. In this period, Gipsy Moth planes were used, but in March a six-passenger Fokker was placed in service.

Form International Glider Body

DARMSTADT (GERMANY)—As a result of the first international congress of glider pilots held here May 12-13, a permanent international research committee on soaring flight is to be formed. Delegates from Belgium, France, Great Britain, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Germany and the United States signed the protocol calling for establishment of the new body. Dr. Wolf Hirth, veteran German glider pilot, is expected to have a prominent place on the committee.

Vickers Offers New Transport

LONDON (ENGLAND)—Vickers Viastra is the name of a new 12-passenger high-wing cabin monoplane produced by Vickers Aviation, Ltd. It is of all-metal construction and designed to use several different types of power plant, ranging from a single Bristol Jupiter to two Armstrong Siddeley Jaguar or three Mongoose engines. Pay loads of from 1,160 lb. as a single-engined seaplane to 2,460 lb. as a multi-engined landplane may be carried. Top speed is from 131 to 167 m.p.h., with cruising speeds about 20 m.p.h. less. The fuselage is metal-covered.

Lower Calif. to Have New Line

MEXICO CITY (MEXICO)—Interests represented by J. M. Grajales Gonzalez of the Ministry of Communications and Public Works have received a concession for operation of passenger, mail and express service between Zaragoza, on the U. S. border, and San Jose del Cabo, in the southern district of Lower California. Intermediate stops will be made at Aguas Calientes, Ensenada, Rosario, Santa Rosalia, Mulege, La Paz, Todos Santos, and Cabo de San Lucas. The service may later be extended to Puerto de Altata and Mazatlan, Sinaloa, from La Paz. The main line must be in operation by Aug. 1, and it is reported that twelve American planes will be purchased.

Foreign Briefs

Sir Henry Segrave is at work on the design of a four-passenger monoplane, intended for high-speed long distance use, which is said to embody several very unorthodox features.

A six-place Hawk Moth has been fitted with Whirlwind 300 hp. engine and special cowling designed by the DeHavilland company. The plane ordinarily carries a 240 hp. Lynx engine.

Two small semi-rigid airships are to be built this year as part of the aviation program of U.S.S.R.

There are 667 non-military airplanes in Italy, of which 29 are the property of private owners.

Several important fare reductions have recently been made by Italian air lines. New lines are to be opened soon between Milan-Venice, Pavia-Genoa, and Trieste-Fiume-Venice.

Breda is testing a new bombing plane with three Asso 500 hp. engines, and Caproni has another with three Asso 1,000 hp. engines. S.I.A.I. is also testing two new types of planes.

Fiat A.22 engines are to be used on the Dornier Do.X which is being built for Italy.

The Second International Exhibition of Touring Planes will be held at Rome May 23-June 8.

K.N.I.L.M. has announced plans for a Sourabaya-Darwin-Brisbane-Sydney line to be started next October when service on the route between Europe and the Dutch East Indies is resumed. Two new Fokker tri-engined planes will be used, carrying twelve passengers and 2,000 lb. of mail or freight.

The Junkers G-38 made a 10½ hr. flight May 14, carrying twenty passengers. This constitutes its first extensive test, and results were pronounced entirely satisfactory.

As a result of recent casualties, it is expected that aerial trapeze exhibitions and similar stunts will be forbidden in Germany, though acrobatic flying will be permitted as before.

The U.S.S.R. plans to construct an air base at Wrangel Island, in the northeast part of Siberia, to serve as a terminal on a Yakutsk-Irkutsk line.

At a recent dinner given in his honor by the Royal Aeronautical Society, Dr. Hugo Eckener said that use of helium was necessary for safe general operation of an international Zeppelin line.

Non-commissioned officers and privates in the Mexican Army will be admitted as students in the School of Applied Aeronautics hereafter under certain conditions, according to a new ruling.

A number of Bristol Bulldog single-seater fighters have recently been delivered to the Royal Australian Air Force.

Plans for a new British dirigible, R.102, to be larger and faster than R.100 or R.101, are now in the hands of designers. Following recent tests, equipment for receiving pictures or maps by radio has been installed in both British airships.

Yugoslav Aviation Co. will open a line between Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, and Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

A total of 47,383 lb. of mail and 469,040 lb. of freight was carried over the four lines operated by Junkers Flying Service in Persia in 1929.

An additional plant near Rostock, Germany, has been acquired by Ernst Heinkel Flugzeugwerke.

Aero Industri Stratus, Kungsor, Sweden, is manufacturing a 40 hp. 4-cyl. in-line engine, weighing 113 lb., to sell for about $1,000.

With the opening of Hull Municipal Airport at Hedon, England, the country has five municipal fields, and Sir Sefton Brancker reports that plans for 21 more are under consideration.

The first congress of the Federation Nationale Aeronautique de France et des Colonies, held recently at Oran, Algeria, was opened by M. Laurent-Eynac, Air Minister, and presided over by M. Soreau, chairman of the Federation.

C.A.M.S. company is building a 2,400 hp. metal flying boat weighing 35,000 lb., and a new amphibion.

Capt. Dieudonne Costes has installed a 650 hp. Hispano Suiza engine in his Breguet monoplane in place of the 600 hp. engine used on the flight to China, and is testing it in preparation for a trans-Atlantic flight. Maurice Bellonte will accompany him.

Vickers twin-engined planes, said to have a cruising speed of 140 m.p.h. with a payload of 3,000 lb. have been ordered for the Adelaide-Sydney service.

The Peruvian Air Force is planning to send seven planes on a goodwill tour of Chile next September.

Boys of sixteen are to be trained by the Japanese Government as a preliminary to entering the Air Service. They will receive 3½ yr. of instruction consisting of naval duties, seamanship, and preliminary aviation instruction. Ninety students are to start the first class.

Luft Hansa Increases Operations

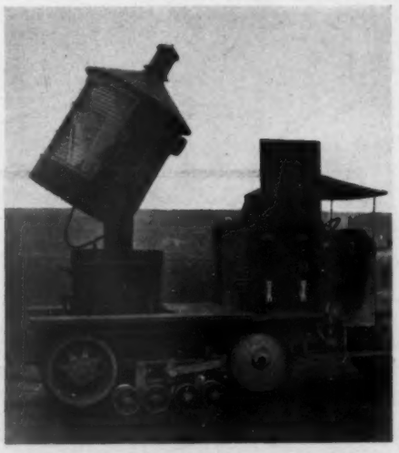
BERLIN (GERMANY) — Reduction of from 7 to 5½ hr. in the Berlin-Paris time is the most important change in the new schedules recently put into effect by Luft Hansa. This was accomplished by omitting the stops previously made at Hanover and Brussels. On April 1, the company opened a Geneva-Vienna line, with stops at Zurich and Munich. The Berlin-Kiel, Berlin-Bremen, Berlin-Flensburg, and Berlin-Breslau-Gleiwitz lines operated last year are all to be re-opened this season. An air-rail line to Barcelona is also being inaugurated, reducing the time between the two points from about 40 hr. to less than 20 hr. The total mileage of routes covered by Luft Hansa planes on the spring schedule is 7,231, as compared with 4,470 during the winter months. By July and August, it is expected that this mileage will be increased to 18,750, and company planes are expected to fly over 6,250,000 mi. during the year.

Guinea Airways, Ltd., Reports Traffic Growth

GRANVILLE (NEW GUINEA)—During December, 1929, and January, 1930, Guinea Airways planes carried 519,446 lb. of freight, as compared withh 529,057 lb. for the combined air services of Australia from the time of inauguration to Nov. 30, 1929. In two years and two months operation of Guinea Airways, from the time of opening service to Jan. 31, 1930, 1,769 pay flights were made, 2,792 passengers were carried, and 1,488 tons of cargo were transported. Despite the fact that the route flown passes over a mountain range at a height of 9,500 ft., there was not a single accident.

The company, which is not subsidized, provides the only effective means of transportation from the coast to the gold fields inland from Salamaua. Four tri-engined Junkers planes are used, and two special freight-carrying machines are under construction which will be used in 1931 to transport about 2,500 tons of hydro-electric power plant and dredging machinery for Bulolo Gold Dredging, Ltd. Included in the contract is the transport of a single casting weighing 6,000 lb. Freight rates have been reduced several times since operations were begun, and are now only about half of those charged at the start.

British Floodlight



MOBILE FLOODLIGHTS of the type illustrated are being supplied to the British Government by Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd., Birmingham, for use at various airports on the Indian air mail route. The lamps used are of 10 kw. capacity, power being supplied from a generator driven by the engine of the truck. Mounting is such that, on occasion, the light may be tilted and revolved for use as a beacon.

WHAT OUR *Readers Say*

Aviation Insurance

In the March 15 issue of AVIATION, we published a letter from Francis C. Harwood, vice-president of Chesapeake Flying Club, Inc., Baltimore, Md., in which he asked assistance and information with regard to insurance for his organization. Some time later, we received a letter from Miss Helen Lee, reproduced below, in which she recommended a plan of self-insurance for flying clubs, and commented somewhat adversely on aviation insurance as available at present. Feeling that the subject is of sufficient interest to our readers to warrant more extensive treatment, we sent copies of Miss Lee's letter to several leaders in the field of aviation insurance, with a request for such comments or replies as they might wish to make. Three such replies are reprinted herewith, below Miss Lee's letter.—Ed.

To the Editor:

The letter of Mr. Francis C. Harwood in your March 15 number is very interesting, for there is no doubt that, from the airplane operator's standpoint, it is pure folly to carry any kind of insurance with the exception of fire on the ground and the liability lines. That the insurance company has problems of its own in this respect is, no doubt, true; but certainly from what I have observed and experienced with aviation insurance other than the lines above mentioned, the operator simply adds to his cost of doing business and gains no protection whatever.

Having been brought up in businesses where insurance was a matter of course, and where rates were reasonable and one had a reasonable opportunity of collecting in the event of loss, when I became connected with the aviation business some five or six years ago, I was rather terror-stricken at the thought of conducting a business with no insurance protection. If any company was writing aviation insurance five years ago, I do not know of it, although I brought the subject up with every insurance man I saw. I kept a very accurate record of major and minor losses in relation to the number of hours and distance flown, and appointed myself a committee of one to bring aviation to the consciousness of every insurance representative that I came across.

About a year and a half ago, some of the companies began very timidly to accept risks. Rates were terrific, When one read most of the policies, about all he could make out of it was that the insurance company said, "Heads I win, tails you lose." Even today, the aviation insurance policies are so highly technical that it is practically impossible to operate an insured airplane without unconsciously violating some warranty and rendering the policy void.

Recently, I was asked to review the operations of a large transport line for the past five years, to figure out what losses of every kind—major and minor—totalled, and what insurance premiums would have totalled during the same period (using rates in effect now, which are somewhat lower than they were a couple of years ago); and what recoveries under policies would have been, taking into consideration all factors surrounding the case, as for instance the fact that while planes were insured for ordinary flying, if they were used for student instruction the policy was inoperative during such flights and no recovery was possible in the case of damage in the hands of the student. We found out that during that period we paid out approximately $60,000, more than all of our losses of every kind, for our insurance premiums. In other words, we increased our cost of doing business by $60,000 during that period and had very, very little protection. In most cases where we have had loss or damage claims they have been disallowed on highly technical grounds, although they would have been allowed readily enough in corresponding cases in any other business.

After the survey was made, we decided that in our case there was but one thing to do, and that was cancel all of our insurance with the exception of fire on the ground and the liabilities. Then, for the other losses, we are setting aside a definite sum each month which we place in a special fund to be used only for taking care of the loss and damage not insured, but insurable under an aviation insurance policy.

In Mr. Harwood's case, such a plan would work out something like this: About 35 cents an hour would be paid into the fund, until such time as it reached the value of one of the airplanes. The fund would be kept in an interest bearing account with the bank, and the interest earned added to the fund. The club would agree on a deductible amount — probably $250 for the planes it is flying—and any damage or breakage below this amount would be paid out of current expenses the same as if an insurance policy was in force. Any losses over this amount would be paid out of the fund. As further flying equipment was added, the fund would be increased as to principal, but not to exceed 25% of the investment in flying equipment. As withdrawals were made from the fund, the fund would be reimbursed at the 35 cents an hour rate until it was again at a level of 25% of the investment in flying equipment. At the beginning, with only two planes, they should have the price of at least one of them in the fund.

The advantages of such a plan are that the money is instantly available when needed; the cost is really less than the insurance premium; if care is used by the members, it is possible to operate a plane for several hundred hours without loss in excess of the deductible item; and there is no haggling when a major loss occurs and the money is needed for replacement of equipment or major repairs. Once the fund is built up to its predetermined minimum, there is no more cost to the members, and since the insurance premiums themselves must be paid out of club funds and thus are assessed to the members themselves, there is no greater burden on the members in building up a fund that is theirs without question than in paying an insurance premium on a policy that may or may not insure.

After some years of experience in the operation of aircraft, I am convinced that it is less costly and more satisfactory for the operator to carry his own insurance, and I feel sure that if Mr. Harwood's club carries out such a plan, he will find that it will cost the club less to build up and maintain the fund and carry its own losses below the predetermined deductible than to pay insurance premiums, carry losses below the deductible set in the policy, and the losses that are sure to be disallowed on purely technical grounds.

Helen Lee,
Torréon, Coahuila, Mexico.

To the Editor:

Thank you for sending me copy of the letter sent by Miss Helen Lee re aviation and insurance in Mexico.

It is imposible to put in a few words the sensible answer to this letter. It refers to aviation insurance over a five-year period and it must be remembered that five years ago conditions were considerably different from the way they are now, both insurancewise and from the standpoint of operation.

Some of the biggest and best operators in the country carry full insurance coverage and it is my belief that they are way ahead of the game as the result of having done so. Western Air Express carried its own

crash insurance until this year and even with Western Air's operating record, officials were of the belief that it would be cheaper to insure against crashes than to cover themselves.

We, the underwriters on this risk, now rather wish they had continued to carry it themselves, as we had two total losses and three partial losses, amounting to somewhere in the neighborhood of $50,000, in the first 60 days of the policy.

While it is true that two or three years ago insurance policies did contain a great many technicalities (in fact this was the major reason for my becoming interested in aviation insurance), technicalities at the present time do not enter into it. We of course have a fire escape open in case the loss is one that would be unfair to pay and pass along to the rest of the industry.

In two years of operation, we have denied liability on one loss. This was the case of an old Curtiss Sea Gull, left moored on Biscayne Bay during the recent hurricane. No attempt was made to move it even though storm warnings had been issued for three days. One of the officers of the company rather proudly made the statement to one of our friends that "it was insured and was a little old anyway." We denied liability on the ground that reasonable precautions had not been observed, and we are willing to fight this thing through all of the courts in the country if it should become necessary.

I do think that for certain air lines, which have a large number of aircraft of more or less uniform value, to carry full crash cover is rather expensive. I believe, however, that an excess of loss policy is certainly good business from their standpoint.

At the present time, every air line has what we call an "expected trade loss" resulting from crash. It is certainly nonsensical for them to pay us a premium on this expected trade loss in order that we may pay them back when it happens.

Let us assume that an air line over a three or four year period has averaged about ten per cent loss to equipment per annum as the result of crash. They should face this fact and give it effect in increased rates and set up an operating reserve to take care of it. In my opinion, they would certainly be smart to insure the loss in excess of this expected loss.

As I said at the beginning of my letter, it would require a book to express my views on the letter in question. There are certainly some very sensible statements contained therein but there are other paragraphs that seem to me far from true.

REED M. CHAMBERS,
United States Aviation Underwriters, Inc., New York, N. Y.

TO THE EDITOR:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 3rd inst., with which you enclosed copy of a letter dated the 19th ult. and signed "Helen Lee."

I shall endeavor to take Miss Lee's points in the order she makes them.

"The operator simply adds to his cost of doing business and gains no protection whatever."—I am completely at a loss to understand this statement. Certainly, as far as my experience goes, if an aircraft operator pays a premium to one of the insurance companies I am connected with, he receives excellent value in the form of a policy of insurance which *protects him in accordance with his desires as made known to the insurance company.*

"If any company were writing aviation insurance five years ago, I do not know of it."—Comprehensive aviation insurance has been procurable in New York and through any reputable insurance broker, or through the agents of the companies issuing aviation insurance policies, for a good deal more than five or six years.

"Rates were terrific."—The companies I have represented have been doing business over a very long period of years, during which period they have written a sufficient volume of business to secure a true average. The underwriting results over that period indicate very clearly that rates of premium, far from being terrific, were only just enough to make both ends meet up to about two years ago, and that during the past two years rates of premium have not been sufficient to avoid the insurance companies taking a substantial loss over their entire volume of aviation business.

"Aviation insurance policies are so highly technical that it is practically impossible to operate an insured airplane without unconsciously violating some warranty and rendering the policy void."—Aviation is perhaps more analogous to marine enterprise than anything else, and you have only to compare the aviation policies of the companies we represent with a marine policy to come to the conclusion immediately that the aviation policy is far less technical than a marine policy. Moreover, the aviation policy is written very closely along the lines of automobile policies which are well understood by millions of people. Aviation policies are just as little technical as it is possible for the insurance companies to make them, for the companies realize very keenly that the simpler they can make the coverage the more marketable it will be.

In the fifth paragraph of Miss Lee's letter she seems to complain that aviation insurance is done by the insurance companies in an unfair way because it appears from a survey she has made of one air transport company that it paid out more in premiums than it received back in losses paid to it. The answer is, of course, that the premium paid is for protection and that in the case of any individual policyholder whose premiums exceed losses paid, then such excess is used to pay the claims of other policyholders. In short, insurance is a matter of average, and it cannot be said that rates of premium are unfair unless the insurance companies make an excessive profit. It is quite impossible for insurance companies to make continued excessive profits. First of all, their published returns must show such profit, and if it is excessive, it will at once result in competition which will bring rates down. Again, the Insurance Departments of the various states will not permit excessive profits to be made, and if the underwriting profits are shown by the annual state return to be excessive, then the Insurance Department will at once call upon the insurance company to put its house in order.

"In mose cases where we have had loss or damage claims, they have been disallowed on highly technical grounds although they would have been allowed readily enough in corresponding cases in any other business."—It is very difficult to reply specifically to such a general statement. I would point out, however, that any insurance company which makes a practice of acting unfairly in disallowing claims on highly technical grounds, or any other grounds, will very soon be out of business. I have no hesitation in declaring from my experience that unless an insurance company or underwriting agent acts fairly in the matter of claim settlements and afford their agents throughout the country a good and satisfactory claims service, it will very soon be out of business.

In the rest of Miss Lee's letter she descants upon the subject of self-insurance. In the event of an enterprise embracing a sufficient spread of risks to make it possible, then a limited amount of self-insurance can be carried, but I can assure you that very little can be done in that way and that a self-insurance fund cannot be administered soundly unless it is fortified by laying off a large part of the risks in the form of what are known as surplus lines and excess lines. In the case of any one of the largest airway companies in this country, it is quite certain that if it were to self-insure 100 per cent, it would need to average its risks over a period of anything from twenty to fifty years and to maintain an enormous emergency fund; otherwise a good sized catastrophe would completely wipe out the self-insurance fund and put the company in a hole for very many years. I repeat that a certain amount of self-insurance may be done in the cases of certain really large enterprises, but even then it cannot be done soundly except to a limited degree and unless it is fortified by laying off surplus and excess lines with outside insurers. Again, it would be necessary for the self-insurer to maintain a complete and costly legal-technical organization for dealing with liability claims.

H. BARBER,
President,
Barber & Baldwin, Inc.,
New York, N. Y.

To the Editor:

I have read with the greatest of interest Mr. Harwood's letter in your issue of March 15th. The insurance problem that he cites is admittedly a very difficult one on account of the vicious circle that exists. The members of the Flying Club are faced with the payment of, as he expresses it, "a huge premium" or going without adequate cover. He admits that he has exhausted every effort to procure the insurance for the Flying Club through his own channels and that the N.A.A. has presented the only workable plan which he has seen so far. Unfortunately, there has been but one club formed under this plan, so that I feel there has not been enough experience to prove whether there are other weaknesses in it than those of insurance.

We now come back to the vicious circle that I spoke of. On an admittedly preferred risk, insurance will be accepted by underwriters on the basis of selection, but on a risk of questionable nature their rates go up until they get a spread, which is merely getting their eggs distributed. The N.A.A. plan has two factors in it which make for the high premium, neither of which I feel can be eliminated. The first is the fact that the initial premium paid by the member is the only premium that he pays, no matter how many times the plane is cracked up. The second feature is that any member of the club can operate the plane and that the insurance extends to cover individual liability, as well as the liability of the club as a whole.

With reference to the $300 deductible to which Mr. Harwood objects on account of its being so high: if he will refer to other aviation insurance I think he will find this is an extraordinarily low deductible. As was stated in the comment on his letter, the deductible feature parallels the deductible used in automobile insurance, for by using such deductible the underwriters are relieved of the payment of a multitude of small losses, the expense of which to the underwriters would increase the premium to a far greater sum than the deductible.

If it were possible to secure the spread, I think there is no question that it would be possible to reduce the rates, unless of course the experience should prove so very disastrous to the insurance company that it was losing money. Insurance companies are trying to supply to the aviation industry protection which it must have and great strides have been made towards getting the best possible conditions and the best possible rates.

This brings me to Miss Lee's letter, as she too is commenting on Mr. Harwood's letter. First, let me say that I feel her letter shows an excellent knowledge of insurance but possibly not as close a contact with aviation insurance as she might have had. She states first that she knew of no company writing aviation insurance five years ago. Let me assure her that they not only were writing such insurance but were writing crash insurance as early as 1919, for I placed many individual risks and in 1923 placed the insurance of the Aeromarine Airways under which this company collected losses, principally crash, approximately equal to the premiums.

She states further that she feels it is pure folly to carry any kind of insurance with the exception of fire on the ground and liability lines. We have recently paid through this office, on single property damage losses, amounts in excess of $10,000. During the last week we have paid $42,000 in crash losses and during one week in December we paid more than $150,000 in crash losses to various assureds. In every case these losses have greatly exceeded the premiums and it is only by the spread of risks that the underwriters are able to continue.

As far as the wording of the policies is concerned, I entirely agree with her that in the past they have been very difficult indeed; but her broker should have been able to take out most of the objectionable features with little or no additional charge if he had had the experience in handling aviation insurance to show him which of these conditions could be eliminated. This is no criticism, however, of the individual, for the average broker today is at sea with an aviation risk, and will continue to be until the aviation industry is very much more standardized than any of us have a right to hope for, for some years to come.

Her plan for Mr. Harwood's club is interesting, but would fail if it were applied to any particular club having one plane which was involved in two or three substantial losses in a year. It would be merely the old problem of having to tax each member again and yet again for each of these accidents, and it is perfectly conceivable that some members might drop out and the whole club fail. The purpose of having the very extraordinary condition in the N.A.A. policy which calls for no reinstatement premium was to cover exactly this situation.

She speaks of haggling over losses. There is no excuse for any properly run operation, and this includes the financial side, having an unpaid claim on any of the normal or even unusual phases of its business. Disallowed claims which seem to be on technical grounds result either from carelessness in the office or from wilful disregard of operation rules outside.

This is necessarily a general discussion. No specific lines were mentioned by name, yet it is safe to say that aviation insurance can and does protect the operator, and demands only what every business demands: attention to its detail.

J. Brooks B. Parker,
Parker & Co.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Abstracts and *Reviews*

California's Airports

California Airports and Intermediate Landing Fields; *Booklet Compiled and Published by the Airways Service Division, Department of Aviation, Richfield Oil Company of California.*

An interesting and useful booklet, describing California's airports and intermediate flying fields, has been compiled and published by the Airways Service Division, the Department of Aviation of the Richfield Oil Company of California. In addition to individual descriptions of each airport throughout the state, similar to the Airway Bulletins of the Department of Commerce, there are a number of sections devoted to information of value to anyone flying through the State.

The description of each airport differs from the Federal bulletins chiefly in that the airport illustration is a photograph which has been lettered to describe essential details instead of a drawing such as the Federal publication uses. The map showing the relative location of the airport to other airports and cities nearby is much larger than in the Federal bulletin. It occupies the entire back of the sheet and includes a much larger area with ground details carried out to a greater extent.

Each of the regional maps appearing on the back of the sheet carries a rather complete series of symbols which distinguish between various airport installations as follows: military or naval field, with a beacon; military or naval field, without a beacon. Commercial and municipal airports with a beacon, commercial and municipal airports without a beacon. Mark auxiliary or emergency field, unmarked emergency field, flashing beacon or blinker, anchorage, etc. Most of these pencils are in red to make them easily readable.

The other items include such things as the following: Sample service record; lubrication charts for aircraft engines, on the basis of Richlube Oil; a magnetic declination map for the State of California; period of sunshine tables for every day of the year

in the State; the location, and telephone number of all the United States private Weather Bureau locations in the state; a directory of the Aeronautics Branch representatives in the State; a copy of the Federal Air Traffic Rules; a copy of the State of California Air Traffic Regulations; and a pilot's daily flight report form.

• • •

British Engine Development

WATER COOLED AERO ENGINES (SIX YEARS' PROGRESS); *by A. J. Rowledge; paper read before the Royal Aeronautical Society of Great Britain, February 27, 1930.*

THE AUTHOR of this paper, Mr. A. J. Rowledge, was with the Wolseley Company at the outbreak of the war in 1914. From there he went to the Napier Company and had much to do with the designing of the RAF-3 engine. Later Mr. Rowledge designed the Napier Lion engine and continued in the capacity of a designer with the Napier firm until 1921. After this he joined Rolls Royce, Ltd., and at present he is principal assistant to Mr. Royce. Much interest was manifested over the reading of this paper since it was the first time that the general public had any inkling of the design features of the Rolls Royce type R engine which last year won the Schneider cup and set a world speed record of 357.7 m.p.h.

Mr. Rowledge's first point was that of reliability. Reliability is the first and most vital thing which a designer should work for in any engine. It is also the most difficult to achieve in the present engines in the light of the performance required of them.

The paper stated that there is a general agreement that puts safety first above all things, but the commercial user of engines is not unreasonable in demanding in addition to safety a fairly long life and many hours of running without overhaul. In achieving this the better control of cylinder temperatures in water cooled power plants is an important factor in allowing them to carry an overload. This has great significance in seucring reliability, especially in planes using more than one engine, where if any safety factor is to be looked for, the remaining engine or engines should be capable of carrying the additional load when an emergency arises.

As to the first cost, the cost per useful hp. is what really matters. A comparison between water and air cooled engines on this basis is not easy. As an example of the cost of overall he quoted the over-night change of the cylinder block of the Schneider trophy engine to prove that the cost need not be high. Water cooled engines have lower fuel and oil consumption than air cooled. A horsepower of 1900 and a weight of 1,530 lb., or .805 lb. per hp. is the record established by the Rolls Royce type R engine. For maximum hp. attained on the test stand it had a rating of .75 lb. per hp. Mr. Rowledge emphasized the point that this was by no means the ideal and that these figures would be further improved with more study and experimentation. The standard Rolls Royce type H engine is rated at 825 hp. and yet has the same capacity as the racing engine. This shows the necessity of restrained judgment in deciding between performance and reliability. Mr. Rowledge was also of the opinion that this indicates very difinitely both the direction and the distance available for further improvement. He was quite emphatic in his belief that future development will be toward the reduction of cylinder capacity on a given crank with high mean effective pressure and rate of crankshaft revolutions.

He illustrated his point with figures for engines that have passed the British Air Ministry's type test. These figures show that a naturally aspirated engine at its rated power has a b.m.e.p. of 133 lb. and a moderate supercharger engine has a b.m.e.p. of 143 lb. at its rated hp. The latter figure compares in use with a high compression engine which has gate protection against an overload while on the ground. The first of these engines above mentioned weighs 1.76 lb. per hp. and the second 1.71 lb. per hp. Both of these engines are geared and are complete with all accessories. A normal engine on a capacity basis gives 37.8 hp. per 100 cu.in. and the model supercharged engine 40.5 hp. per 100 cu.in. At its maximum power the Schneider Trophy engine delivered 90 hp. per 100 cu.in.

It is expected that engines of 1,000 hp. may soon be in demand for transport work—those of 800 hp. are already available. Research and developments which are undertaken and made for the breaking or establishment of speed and distance records are of great value when applied to everyday transport operation.

Mr. Rowledge expressed his keen desire to see more attention paid to the adoption of three bladed propellers. There is a general movement toward the use of gear reduction. The weight and inertia of propellers as now manufactured must be reduced.

On water cooled type engines spur gearing is most often used in contrast to the use of epicyclic gears on air cooled types. The use of spur gearing allows any desired ratio of speed to be obtained and brings the center line of the propeller into a better position. The success of the spur gears, so used, is due largely to the very accurate grinding of the teeth. A tooth face pressure of 3,400 lb. per in. with a pitch line velocity of 3,200 f.p.m. are commonly found.

Steam cooling should be generally adopted during the next few years, also the use of a fluid other than pure water, according to the author.

Mr. Rowledge believes that the wing condensers in a steam cooling system will be used to the exclusion of cooling units of any other type. The cooling system of the airship R-101 is a notable example of this type. A comparison of ethylene glycol used in place of water as a cooling medium is of little value at present but bears great possibilities.

The variable pitch propeller is something to be highly desired but is still in the experimental stage and not yet practical. If a wide enough range can be attained between the cruising speed and the maximum permissible speed of an engine, the variable pitch propeller will lose most of its advantages and will not be worth using.

The most important development in recent years is the use of a geared centrifugal blower for supercharging. In Great Britain it is the usual practice to place the carburetor on the suction side of the blower. This keeps the float chamber low down on the engine, helps gravity feed and the fuel does not have to be fed against the booster pressure. The displacement type of blower promises to prove useful, while the exhaust driven type seems likely to fall completely into discard.

A new form of supercharging, developed by Rolls Royce, Ltd., is that in which the mouth of the intake is arranged to take the full velocity of the air driven against it and by means of expanding tube reduce its pressure and feed it to the carburetor. This is the cheapest form yet developed.

In the design of combustion space the builder is very badly hampered by the need to include sufficient valve area.

The least progress to date has been made toward engine silence. In this line the best example, and one on which the most success has been achieved, is probably the old six-in-line water cooled engine with a long exhaust pipe.

The paper continued with a description of the Rolls Royce R engine. The bore and stroke are 6 in. and 6½ in. respectively. The blower capacity was greatly increased over that of the standard Rolls Royce H engine of the same size. The outline has been altered to suit the nose of the racing machine. Weight of the latest magnetos has been greatly reduced by the use of cobalt chrome magnets.

A new alloy known as R.R.T. 50.L. which in the cast form has an ultimate strength of 12 tons and an elongation of 3 to 8 per cent was used extensively. Its specific gravity does not exceed 2.75. This material retains its strength at high temperatures. The alloy also has good forging qualities. Great advancement is to be noted in valve steels.

Engine driven fuel pumps are now accepted as standard, with the gear and the diaphragm type holding the lead.

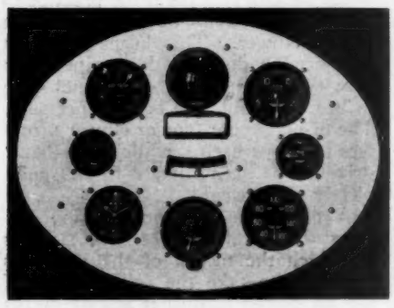
Manufacturers in general are slow to adopt magnesium castings in place of aluminum. It has been shown by experience that these castings are less affected by salt air than was previously supposed and have a fatigue strength less than aluminum castings in the usual alloys per square inch.

THE BUYER'S LOG BOOK

This Log is prepared by the editors of AVIATION *purely as a service to readers. All items are published free of charge, solely on their news value, and without any advertising consideration whatsoever. Manufacturers are invited to send in material for this section.*

Elgin Panel

The Aircraft Instrument Division of the Elgin National Watch Company offers the industry a new panel. Included are tachometer, air-speed, compass, altimeter, pressure gauge, thermometer, ice warning indicator, clock, and bank indicator.



Made up instrument panel

The chassis of the air-speed and altimeter are one-piece castings, insuring rigidity and perfect alignment. Both of these instruments have four jewels similar to those employed in the finest watches. Panels including other combinations of instruments can also be supplied as well as individual instruments. —AVIATION, *May 24, 1930.*

G. E. Lighting Control

BY MEANS of a new central control station, just announced by the General Electric Co., the various lighting equipments of an airport can be operated from one point, thus eliminating the necessity of locating the lighting control at a place where the various lights themselves are visible. The control panel may be placed on a wall, table or desk, or it may be mounted on a special pedestal. The indicating lights are protected from damage by compound shields, and each light is wired in the actual circuit controlled, providing an actual indication of the condition of that circuit.—AVIATION, *May 24, 1930.*

Wind-Driven Generator

ELECTRIC Specialty Co., Stamford, Conn., has recently developed a three-commutator, wind-driven generator in connection with a storage battery for use as a current supply for airplane radio apparatus while the plane is at rest as well as in the air. Generators are being used with two commutators, one to deliver high voltage for the radio transmitter, and the other to deliver low voltage for charging the storage battery and to furnish power to the filaments of the transmitting tubes.

The three-commutators machine, according to the manufacturer, is designed so that it may be operated from the same storage battery which it charges, and deliver full high voltage output. Thus full power may be obtained from the transmitter when the plane is on the ground and the main engine not in operation. In this machine the high voltage commutator and winding are the same as in the ordinary two-commutator, double current generator. — AVIATION, *May 24, 1930.*

Barlow Roller Fuel Pump

THE National Steel Products Co., Dayton, Ohio, Division of Aero Supply Mfg. Co., Inc., is sole distributor of the new Barlow roller fuel pump to the aviation industry. The pump, built by McCord Radiator & Mfg. Co. of Detroit, has only six moving parts—four small steel rollers, the rotor which drives the rollers, and the relief valve in the pump. The mounting flange is the standard S.A.E. aeronautic mounting.

A single by-pass valve is used in this machine, and no pumping valves. It is built to operate in either direction of rotation, but when assembled for clockwise rotation, will not function in the opposite direction. Approximately 60 gal. of gasoline per hr. at 1,600 r.p.m. are delivered.—AVIATION, *May 24, 1930.*

Airport Fueling System

THE "Aeropit" manufactured by Gilbelt & Barker, Springfield, Mass., provides a fueling system adaptable to any size or type of airport. It is usually installed at the flying line, where it is convenient for planes to fuel. Gasoline is supplied to the pit by an electric pumping unit placed in or near the hangar and operated from a switch in the pit. The starting switch is operated by the foot and is so arranged that closing the pit covers automatically throws off the switch. A hand water pump is provided in case water gets into the pit from flooded fields.

Each pit has two compartments—the control compartment containing the meter, filter, motor switch and shut-off valve, and the hose compartment with a horizontal hose reel on which is coiled 50 ft. of hose. Since the hose can be taken out either side of the pit, the fueling range is approximately 100 ft. Gasoline served from the pit passes through a filter which removes dirt and sediment, and a displacement type meter measures the quantity dispensed. The system is only 18 in. deep, a factor which permits easy installation, makes it easier to keep clean and lessens the possibility of gasoline fumes collecting.—AVIATION, *May 24, 1930.*

TRADE CATALOGS

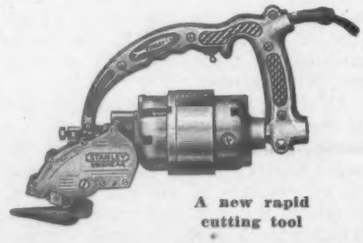
▶ *Westland IV Three-Engined Limousine.* A bulletin descriptive of the Westland IV three-engined limousine has just been issued by the Westland Aircraft Works, Yeovil, England. The general design is briefly presented together with special features such as wireless equipment, heating and ventilation, standard instruments provided and night flying equipment.

▶ *Apex Tools.* A new catalog of the Apex Machine Co. describes in detail the various types of quick change chucks, both positive and friction drive, for single and multiple spindle operations, and includes tools recently brought out, full floating and semi-floating holder, floating tap sleeves and universal joint nut setters.

▶ *"The Modern Fire Chief."* The March-April issue of this publication of American-LaFrance and Foamite Corp. contains a section relating to airplane fires, which will be of interest to the aviation industry.

Stanley-Unishear

A NEW MOTOR DRIVEN hand shear known as the Mighty Midget Unishear has been announced by the Stanley Electric Tool Company, New Britain, Conn. Some of the materials cut by this tool, are rubber, veneer, asbestos, celluloid, linoleum, wire mesh, sheet iron and steel. Operating from a lamp socket, the shear has a capacity of 18 U.S. gauge and lighter on sheet steel, 16 U.S. gauge on aluminum and brass and in the same proportion on softer materials. The speed is up to 15 ft. per min. and depends on the feeding of the operator. The minimum radius of the shear is 1 in. and equipped with an ¼ hp. Westinghouse Universal motor it weighs 6½ lb.—AVIATION, *May 24, 1930.*



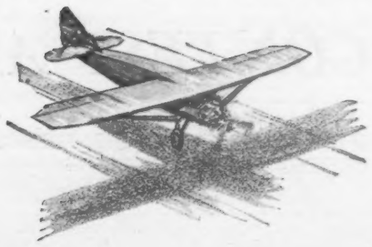
A new rapid cutting tool

HARVARD WINS THE CONTEST ALOFT!

HARVARD'S flying club wins the Grover Loening $1,000 prize for showing the most progress in student flying last year. Detroit took second; Yale, third; and New York University, fourth; with 40 colleges in the contest. The Crimson won because its 35 members all have hours in the air, because 22 of them are licensed pilots, and because the club's sturdy "Whirlwind"-powered training plane was kept aloft for 1,155 hours in less than a year. Wright, whose engines help train most of these men, bids good luck to the 4,000 collegians now learning to fly!

WRIGHT
AERONAUTICAL CORPORATION
PATERSON, NEW JERSEY

A Division of Curtiss-Wright



What sort of landings does your community provide?

MORE than 90,000 miles are being flown every twenty-four hours by aircraft on regular transport routes —30,000 of them during the night.

An airport or landing field must of necessity mark the beginning and end of every flight. Other ports must provide intermediate stops along the way.

Is your community making provision for a "station" on this rapidly growing transportation network of the skies? Now is the time to do so. Labor needs employment and sites can be acquired at figures that will seem low in years to come.

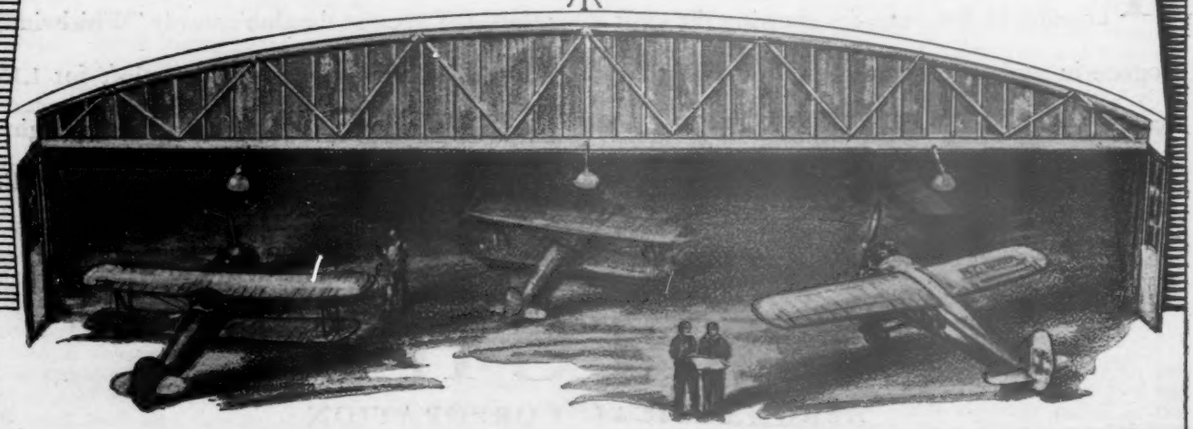
From site selection to actual operation of your airport our specialized knowledge and experience are your's to command.

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT & CONSTRUCTION CO.

MITTEN BUILDING **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

CONSULTANTS
BUILDERS
ENGINEERS

Send today for our booklet "Before Starting Your Aviation Development." No obligation.



ARMOR-LITE

The "Featherweight" SAFETY GLASS

ARMOR-LITE *Featherweight*, Laminated Glass is especially designed for the windshields and windows of aircrafts... Naturally, it is far superior to ordinary shatter-proof glass.

Armor-Lite *Featherweight* Glass assures perfect protection under all conditions and it weighs only 24 ounces to the square foot... Add to these advantages the fact that it provides maximum visibility and you have "the glass pre-eminent in the aviation industry"... Armor-Lite *Featherweight*.

Armor-Lite features are strong sales stimuli... Their appeal reaches both private pilots and commercial passengers... You can use them to build good will for your products. They represent the finest form of advertising.

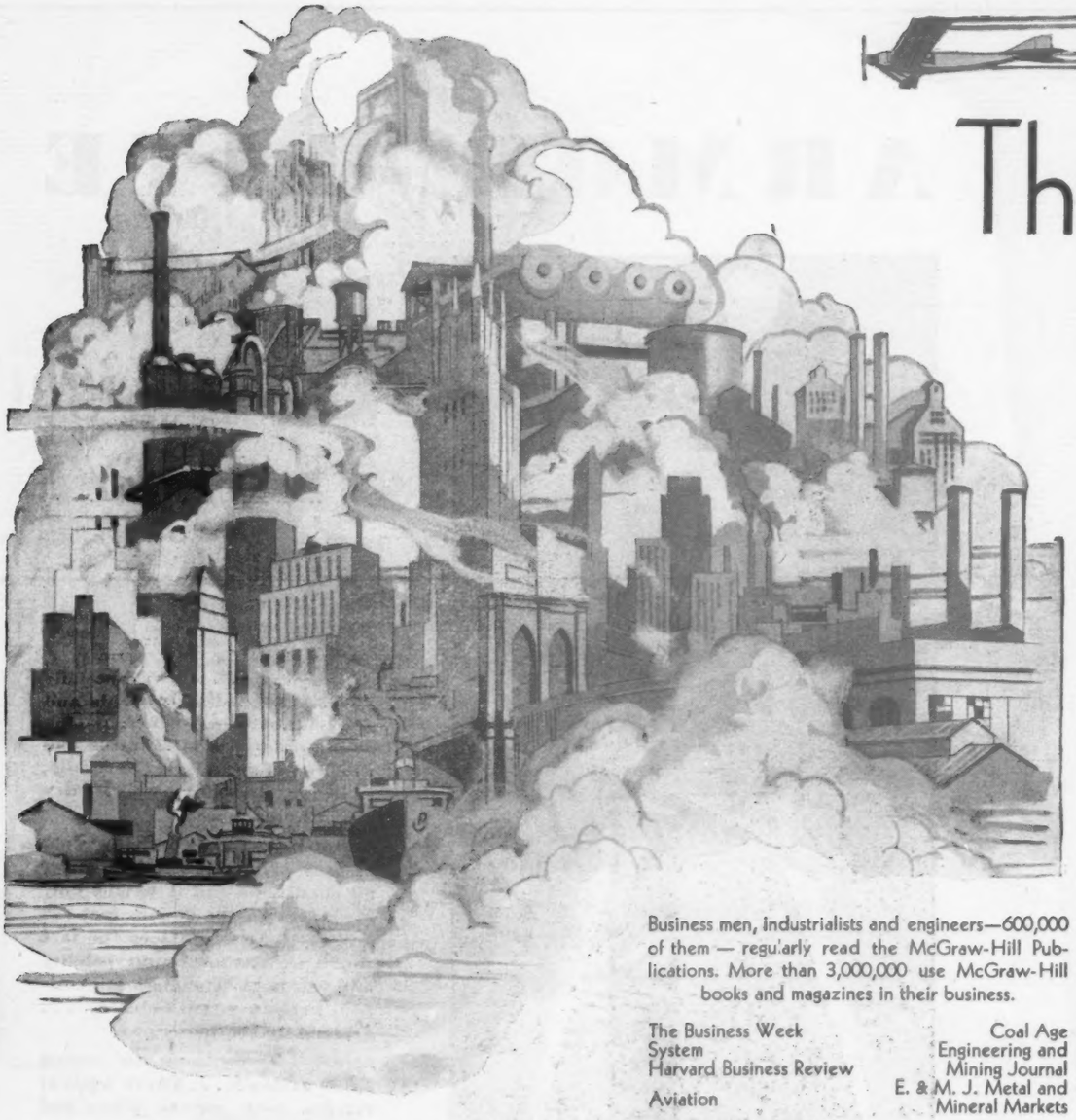
Armor-Lite is available in an extremely wide range of weights and thicknesses, from *Featherweight* for airplanes to heavy *Bullet-Proof* for banks. There is a type for every need.

NON-SCATTERABLE ARMOR-LITE

AMERICAN WINDOW GLASS CO.

Farmers Bank Building

PITTSBURGH, PENNA.



The

Business men, industrialists and engineers—600,000 of them — regularly read the McGraw-Hill Publications. More than 3,000,000 use McGraw-Hill books and magazines in their business.

The Business Week
System
Harvard Business Review
Aviation
Factory and Industrial Management
Power
Industrial Engineering
American Machinist
Product Engineering
Bus Transportation
Electric Railway Journal
Food Industries

Coal Age
Engineering and Mining Journal
E. & M. J. Metal and Mineral Markets
Textile World
Electrical World
Electrical Merchandising
Electrical West
Radio Retailing
Engineering News-Record
Construction Methods

Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering

OVERSEAS PUBLICATIONS

Electricidad en America*
Ingenieria Internacional*
American Machinist (European Edition)

The American Automobile*
El Automovil Americano*
Engineering and Mining World

*Published by an associate company, Business Publishers International Corporation

McGRAW-HILL

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., Inc., New York - Chicago - Philadelphia - Washington

Plowman lifts his head

WITH bare hands, the plowman fought for his food. Hunger harried him . . . bent his back, bowed his head.

Then the machine . . . freedom . . . time to cultivate his fellows as well as his fields . . . to live, to think, to be.

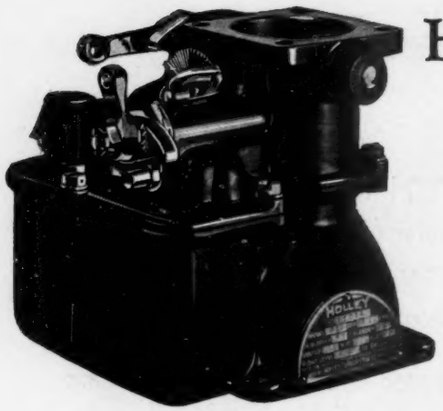
Industry gave every man a hundred hands . . . farms produced more with less men. Millions of workers flowed from farm to factory. Swiftly industry expanded, became complex.

As the pace grew faster there was a vital, growing need for the interchange of experience. Men of industry had to keep constantly informed of Industry's activities and progress . . . of the current news and developments in their own specialized fields. Out of these needs came the industrial press—the McGraw-Hill Publications.

Today 600,000 men of industry, the very men who lead, guide and operate the modern business world, read the McGraw-Hill Publications because they realize that they must read . . . or fall behind! They are paid in advance subscribers. Each has placed a cash value on the information that the McGraw-Hill Publications bring him.

PUBLICATIONS

Detroit - St. Louis - Cleveland - Los Angeles - San Francisco - Boston - Greenville - London



MODEL No. 419

Other models from
60 H.P.—600 H.P.

CARBURETOR
SPECIALISTS
SINCE 1903

HOLLEY CARBURETORS

POSITIVE "PICK UP"
+ EASY STARTING

THE acceleration is taken care of by a pump with special features so that it gives a prolonged action. Further it automatically releases when the throttle is opened and closed too quickly thus preventing "over pumping." Finally the fuel discharges into the center of the air stream.

Descriptive literature, yours for the asking, gives full details of design, construction, control and adjustment.

Write today

HOLLEY CARBURETOR COMPANY

Detroit, Michigan

EVERY airport owner or manager should have a copy of our new booklet, *Tycos Meteorological Instruments for Airports.* Illustrated throughout and listing instruments which meet government requirements. Write for your copy today.

Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.
Canadian Plant, Tycos Building, Toronto

PERRY-AUSTEN

DOPES

Don't Crack
Don't Peel
Don't Rot

Good Take Up
Good Fill
Easy to Apply

These essential qualities of good dopes are demanded by experienced aircraft manufacturers. That they are inherent in PERRY-AUSTEN DOPES has been proven by Government and manufacturers' laboratory tests and in practical service on thousands of military and commercial aircraft.

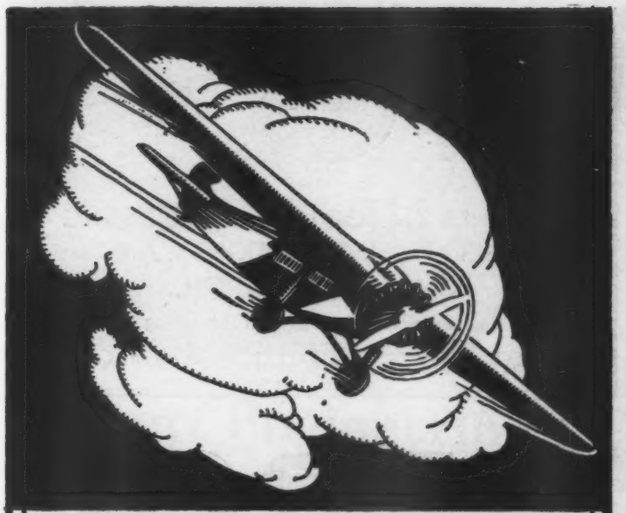
PERRY-AUSTEN DOPES are produced by the oldest manufacturer of aircraft dopes in the United States and they are used by many of America's foremost aircraft manufacturers. Ask for our quotations, whether for large or small quantities.

Contractors to United States Government

PERRY-AUSTEN MFG. CO.

Main Office and Works: Grasmere, Staten Island, N. Y.
Tel. Dongan Hills 707

Chicago:
510 N. Dearborn St. Tel. Superior 6948



Our wide experience

in the field of

AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES

makes us a most practical source for

AIRPLANE SPRINGS

on a production or experimental basis

Two Plants for Spring Service

BGR

COOK SPRING CO. DIVISION

OF BARNES-GIBSON-RAYMOND INC

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

DETROIT DIVISION - 6400 MILLER AVE., DETROIT

Where the factor of safety is all important . . . .

Through Death Valley, across the Bad Lands, the Rockies, or scorching desert sands, the reliability of Zapon products continues supreme. Since the beginning of aviation they have contributed largely as an all important factor of safety. In

Clear Nitrate Aeroplane Dopes
Semi Pigmented Aeroplane Dopes
Gloss Pigmented Aeroplane Dopes

the element of safety is constantly assured by the most exacting series of continuous laboratory tests, each step vitally essential to maintaining not only the highest standard of Zapon quality but also absolute safety in the air.

Also Thinners, Lacquer Enamels and Lacquer Primers

It is the age of color even for the plane and in keeping with this modern desire, Zapon Cloth for interior upholstery lends an ultra luxurious finish to the finest sport job. Brilliant in color, attractive in pattern, its durability is such as to "wear and wear and wear."

THE ZAPON COMPANY

STAMFORD, CONN.

SUMMER FLYING EQUIPMENT

Flying togs, airplane parts and supplies, everything for the aviator to a complete plane ready to fly—at extremely low prices.

See the complete listing in our new catalog "H." Write for a copy now!

Nicholas-Beazley Airplane Company Inc.
Marshall -- Missouri
WESTERN BRANCH—3769 Moneta Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MACHINES and TOOLS for FACILITATING SHEET METAL OPERATIONS in AIR CRAFT CONSTRUCTION
Catalogue No. 25-A free for the asking
THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO., Southington, Conn.

The Budd Wheel Company
Makers of Wheels for airplanes
PHILADELPHIA AND DETROIT

AEROL
Shock Absorbing Landing Struts
No other part of an airplane is built with more care, precision and finer materials than are Aerol Landing Struts. Built by The Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Company, Cleveland, Ohio. ¶ The Company also offers a complete line of fine air-operated hammers, drills and accessories.
AEROL Shock Absorbing STRUT

Angle Steel Equipment
for Factory, Shop and Office
Angle and Sheet Steel
Stools — Chairs — Desks — Bench Legs — Tables — Benches — Cabinets — Trucks — Machine Tenders — Bins — Pans.
Write for Catalog "C-AV" on your letterhead
Agents and Dealers in Principal Cities
Angle Steel Stool Co., Plainwell, Mich.

Send for Catalog

PITCAIRN AIRCRAFT

For Air Mail use . . . . . MAILWING
For Sport or Business use . SPORT MAILWING
PITCAIRN AIRCRAFT, Inc.
Pitcairn Field, Willow Grove, Pa.

GLIDER PILOT LOG BOOK
Keep complete records of your Glider flights in this NEW LOG BOOK, developed expressly for Glider Pilots.
Vest pocket size 3½-in. x 6-in., attractively bound in red or green Kraft leather with gold lettering. Sufficient space for a year's record of information required by Dep't. of Commerce regulations.
ASK FOR JOHNSON GLIDER PILOT LOG BOOK—If your Dealer don't carry them send $1.00 direct (postpaid).
Best quality white or tan gaberdine helmet, snug fit, adjustable chin strap, goggle straps, fine for Glider Pilots, $1.00.
JOHNSON
AIRPLANE and SUPPLY CO.
Wichita, Kans. 541 W. Douglas — DAYTON, OHIO — Los Angeles, Calif. 224 E. 11th St.

CESSNA
. . . GLIDERS
Designed by Clyde V. Cessna, Pioneer Aircraft Builder
DEALERS WANTED
COMPLETE WITH LAUNCHING EQUIPMENT
Write for Free Catalog
CESSNA AIRCRAFT CO. $398.00
WICHITA, KANSAS F. O. B. WICHITA

United Airport of Boeing System at Los Angeles. Layout, design and construction by Austin.

Airport Engineering Experience

COMPLETE airports, hangars, aircraft factories, of Austin design and construction, from Coast to Coast, testify to the seasoned experience of Austin Airport Engineers.

For information on any type or size of project, phone the nearest office, wire or write.

THE AUSTIN COMPANY

Airport Engineers and Builders **CLEVELAND**

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Seattle, Portland, Phoenix. The Austin Company of California: Los Angeles, Oakland and San Francisco. The Austin Company of Texas: Dallas. The Austin Company of Canada, Limited.

THE AUSTIN METHOD

STEEL HANGARS

• PERMANENT •
• FIRE-PROOF •
• LOW COST •

The broad and practical experience of this organization gained over a period of years in the construction and erection of steel buildings has been applied with equal success to the building of airplane hangars. Our knowledge and experience in building steel hangars is at your disposal.

The Thomas & Armstrong Company
Airplane Hangar Division
Dept. G9
LONDON, OHIO

for dimensional accuracy and long life specify RAYMOND SPRINGS

The fact that Raymond Valve Springs were used in the Curtiss Challenger Motor in the Monoplane "St. Louis Robin" which shattered all existing endurance flight records, is sufficient proof of our ability to meet your spring requirements.

Send us your inquiries for coil springs, flat springs, wire forms, and small stampings. . . . .

Makers of Quality Springs since 1883

RAYMOND MANUFACTURING CO.
CORRY, PENNSYLVANIA

Aircraft Service Directory

See our Advertisement
On the inside back cover of May 3rd issue.
PIONEER INSTRUMENT COMPANY
254 LEXINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK

HASKELITE
PLYWOOD
Used by every important builder. Recognized as the standard plywood for airplane construction. Over 30 applications. Blue print data book on request.
HASKELITE MFG. CORPORATION
120 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois

Airplane Covers
MORE VALUE PRICES REDUCED
FLIGHTEX GRADE (AAA) CLOTH
Prices includes tacks, rib cord, hammer and needle.

Standard	$115	Am. Eagle	$100
Jenny	100	Monocoupe	75
Canuck	105	Swallow	95
Waco 9	95	Commandair	100
Waco 10	100	Curtiss Robin	80
Eagle Rock	100	Swallow	95
Travelair	95	Arrow Spt.	90

1 to 50 yds. 43c.—50 to 100 yds. 38c.
Dope, 1 gal. $2.00, 5 gal. $1.75 gal., 50 gal. $1.50.
Rib Cord, $1.00 Spool; Needles, 25c. each.
2¼-in. Pinked Tape, 3c. per yd.
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED
Send 25% with Order. Liberal Discount to Dealers.
SWEEBROCK AVIATION CO.
P.O. Box 176, Ft. Wayne, Indiana

Piston Pins for Aircraft
Burgess Norton Perfectlap Piston Pins for the following makes of motors are stocked by Automotive Jobbers everywhere.
Curtiss OX-5
Curtiss OXX-6
Wright } J4, J5
Whirlwind
U.S.A.Std.
Liberty
THE BURGESS NORTON MFG. CO.,
549 Peyton St., Geneva, Ill.

TRIUMPH
MAGNETIC
FUEL GAGES FOR AIRCRAFT
NEW MODELS FOR COWL, WING, OR SPECIAL TANKS
Manufactured by
The Boston Auto Gage Company
PITTSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

Phenix Clear Nitrate Dope
$1.20 per gal. in 50 Gal. Wood Barrels.
$1.25 per gal. in 30 Gal. Wood Barrels.
$1.50 per gal. in 5 Gal. Boxed Cans.
Immediate shipments F. O. B. factory. All fresh made from new and high grade materials.
PHENIX AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS CO.
Williamsville, N. Y.

Don't Throw Spark Plugs Away
We can recondition your old Mica plugs to give the same service as new ones. Will stand 100 lbs. pressure test. 25c. each. Lots of 100 or more 15c. each. Reconditioned B.G.IXA Sparkplugs 75c. each.
SPARKPLUG RENEWAL SERVICE
P. O. Box 90, East Columbus, Ohio.

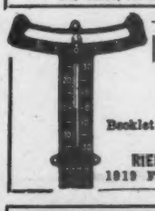
Northeaster
FLYING TOGS
HELMETS · GOGGLES
FLYING SUITS
WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG
BECK DISTRIBUTING CORP. 70 E. 11th ST. N.Y.C.

AERIAL PHOTOS
A Job for Specialists
Aerial photography calls for highly specialized skill and equipment. We have both. Fairchild photo apparatus; Stinson Planes; trained men.
In 30 days we will start our annual photographic flight covering the following States: Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Ind. and Wis. If you or your customers have a subject to be photographed in these states, send for our special rates made possible by this co-operative flight.
New England Airways, Inc.
23 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

Quality Aircraft Tubing
TUBING
by
SUMMERILL
Manufacturers
of Seamless Steel Tubing
Since 1899
Summerill Tubing Co.
Bridgeport, Penna.

STEARMAN, KITTYHAWK and AEROMARINE KLEMM
GEO. A. WIES, INC.
Hangar and Office Roosevelt Field — Garden City New York

Distributors: Curtiss Wright, Moth, Robin, Travel-Air, Keystone-Loening, Irving Parachutes, Pioneer Instruments. Authorized Wright Dealer and Service Station.
AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION
LUDINGTON
Operators of the Phila. Airport
Complete and modern Repair and Replacement Facilities. High class work, immediate attention in Metal, Wood, Covering, Painting and Welding.
LUDINGTON PHILADELPHIA FLYING SERVICE, INC.
City Office, 718 Atlantic Building, Philadelphia, Pa.


PITCH & BANK INDICATOR
Your Position at a glance
Booklet "RIEKER Navigating Instruments" sent on request.
RIEKER INSTRUMENT COMPANY
1919 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

"A. A." SERVICE EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES
"Everything on the Ground To Keep Your Plane in The Air"
Send for New Catalog
Roosevelt Field, · · · · Long Island
Municipal Airport, · · · · Chicago

For Advertising Rates in the "Professional Service Directory" of Aviation Write to
Professional Directory Division
Tenth Ave. at 36th St., New York City

Professional Services

WINDTUNNEL
Aerodynamical Research. Complete Equipment.
Scientific Flying Model Tests.
Tunnel, Flying and Demonstration Models Made.
Lowest Rates
For further information write:
AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
1125 Farm Road, Secaucus, N. J.

Youngberg, Brown & Youngberg
Airport Engineers
520 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Complete Airport Construction Service
Surveys, Designs, Construction
Write or Wire
B AND B CONSTRUCTION CO.
1500 Lincoln Road, Columbus, Ohio

GOOD ADVICE
Should Be Solicited When Needed
Every Airplane Plant presents a set of highly individual problems that must be answered by expert assistance, taking into consideration all of the technical peculiarities of the plant under scrutiny.
You can find the specific answer to your aviation problem through the Directory of Professional Services.

WHERE TO FLY

CALIFORNIA

AIRTECH SCHOOL OF AVIATION
LINDBERGH FIELD, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
Send For Complete Information
Department of Commerce Approved Transport Ground & Flying School

FLORIDA

HOCH FLYING SCHOOLS

Latest type training planes used. Instructors Licensed by Dept. of Commerce. Courses financed. Latest Methods of Instruction. Write for details.

Northern Division: BUTLER, PA.
Southern Division: FLAGLER BEACH, FLA.

ILLINOIS

Eagle Airways, Hinckley, Illinois, formerly Eagle Airport School of Aviation, 60 miles West of Chicago. Learn to fly at our new location on the Transcontinental Airway, DeKalb County Airport, equipped for night flying. Transport Pilots, modern equipment, reasonable rates, excellent accommodations. Distributors for Stinson Monoplanes, Air-Kings and Monocoupes. Write for free information.

EAGLE AIRWAYS, INC.
Hinckley, Illinois

INDIANA

LEARN TO FL.

SILVER FOX SCHOOL OF AVIATION

Lowest price school in the U. S. Average cost for 10 hrs. $120. $9.50 per hour solo. Licensed planes and pilots.
P. O. Box 61, Muncie, Indiana

LOUISIANA

Wedell-Williams Flying Schools

New Orleans, Patterson, Shreveport, Louisiana.

YEAR ROUND FLYING WEATHER
Complete Flight and Ground School Training.

WEDELL-WILLIAMS AIR SERVICE, INC.
Whitney Bldg., New Orleans

THE "WHERE TO FLY" SECTION IS ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE. LEADING SCHOOLS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY ARE REPRESENTED IN THIS SECTION. SELECT YOUR SCHOOL FROM THIS CONVENIENT GUIDE.

MISSOURI

UNIVERSAL AVIATION SCHOOLS — N-693

A National System of Government Approved Aviation Schools

Universal Flying School	Cleveland, Ohio
Universal Flying School	Memphis, Tenn.
Universal Flying School	Minneapolis, Minn.
Universal Flying School	St. Louis, Mo.
Universal Flying School	St. Paul, Minn.
Universal Flying School	Kansas City, Kansas

UNIVERSAL AVIATION SCHOOLS
Headquarters
1061-1070 Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

MICHIGAN

Skyways are Easy Highways—Our Way! Flying, Business and Mechanical Courses thoroughly taught by the

BATTLE CREEK FLYING SCHOOL, INC.

Battle Creek, Michigan

Personnel and Equipment in accordance with Department of Commerce Regulations. Write for particulars on our payment plan.

NEBRASKA

LearnAVIATION
WHERE LINDBERGH STARTED!

GET TRAINING THAT ASSURES SUCCESS!

Come to Lincoln — one of the best known, finest equipped air schools in U. S. This school is Gov't approved as Transport, Limited Commercial and Private, both ground and flying. Complete practical courses in airplane building and mechanics. Part time employment while here guaranteed. Write for FREE literature today. State age.

LINCOLN AIRPLANE SCHOOL
742 Aircraft Building, Lincoln, Nebr.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

LEARN TO FLY AT THE
FOGG FLYING SCHOOL
Concord Airport, New Hampshire
Courses for all classes of licenses given in new planes under instructors with over 4,000 hours each to their credit.

NEWHAMCO AIR SERVICE
Concord, New Hampshire

NEW JERSEY

GET A FLYING START AT
AIRVIEW FLYING SERVICE, Inc.

Learn to fly at finest Airport on Jersey Coast

Distributors for Waco, Aeromarine-Klemm
Agents for Fairchild, Curtiss Products

Taxi Service — Photography — Service and Repairs — Hangar Space — 1 hour from New York City.

Write for details.

Phone Red Bank 1730
Red Bank, N. J.

NEW YORK STATE

FLY NOW
AVIATION TRAINING
U. S. GOV. APPROVED SCHOOL
D.W.
AGENTS FOR: Waco, Stinson, Loening, Fleet, Travelair
D. W. FLYING SERVICE
LE ROY, N. Y.

NEW YORK STATE

COMPLETE GROUND and FLYING SCHOOL
Closed—Open PLANES

ALBANY AIRPORT — FLY FOR SPORT OR PROFIT — ALBANY, N.Y.

DUAL
10 Hours $200
20 Hours Private Course $350
60 Hours L. C. Course $950

SOLO
$15 per Hour

FORD TRI-MOTOR Charter trips at Low rates.

Distributors: Monocoupe, Monoprep, Monocoach

Base Operators
MOHAWK AIRWAYS
Albany Airport, Albany, N.Y.

ROOSEVELT AVIATION SCHOOL

Take off on your flying career where Lindbergh, Chamberlin and Byrd took off.

119 W. 57th St., Write, call or Roosevelt Field, New York City Telephone Mineola, L. I., N.Y.
Highest Department of Commerce Rating

NEW YORK CITY

Master the Air
WITH
CURTISS-WRIGHT

Let Aviation's greatest organization train you — from fundamentals to complete mastery. Hundreds are enrolled at the 40 Curtiss-Wright Flying Schools. Write for details.

CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE
"World's Oldest Flying Organization"
27 W. 57th St., New York

OKLAHOMA

U. S. DEP'T OF COMMERCE APPROVED TRANSPORT GROUND & FLYING SCHOOL

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS
TULSA OKLA.

PENNSYLVANIA

PITCAIRN AVIATION of Pennsylvania, Inc.

10-, 20- and 50-Hour Flying Courses leading to Federal licenses conducted at Pitcairn Field, Willow Grove, Pa., one of the largest in the East, in midst of ideal flying country. All-year-round school. Modern flying equipment. No liability bond required. *Write for Illustrated Booklet.*

Pitcairn Field, Willow Grove, Pa.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

EMPLOYMENT and BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES—USED and SURPLUS NEW EQUIPMENT

UNDISPLAYED—RATE PER WORD:

Positions Wanted, Positions Vacant, and all other classifications, excepting equipment, 10 cents a word, minimum $2.50 an insertion; 15 cents a word if a box number address care of any of our offices is used.

Proposals, 40 cents a line an insertion.

INFORMATION:

Box Numbers may be in care of our New York, Chicago or San Francisco offices.

Discount of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals).

DISPLAYED—RATE PER INCH:

1 to 3 inches.....$6.00 an inch
4 to 7 inches..... 5.75 an inch
8 to 14 inches..... 5.50 an inch

Other spaces and contract rates on request.

An advertising inch is measured vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches—to a page.

FOR SALE

ARROW-SPORT, licensed, fully equipped. Le Blond 60, perfect condition. Will demonstrate. Write, wire, or call. Hangar 16. Roosevelt Field, L. I.

BIPLANE, three place OXX motor, now flying, dual controls and instruments. Ideal for getting flying time, motor turns 1,400. First $800 takes. James J. White, 293 Hurstbourne Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

BOOSTER magnetos—Brand new Robert Bosch Booster magneto only $17.50 each. U. S. Magneto Company, 806 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BRAND new arrow sport LeBlond "60," perfect condition, just as it was received from the factory, never used, will sell at great sacrifice for quick sale. Telephone Freeport, Long Island, N. Y. 4853, Hugh Rockwell.

BRAND new Curtiss OXX-6 motors for sale at bargain prices. Government rebuilt OX-5 motors and also new spare parts. Motors shipped with privilege of inspection. Aero Motor Sales Co., 500 East Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CENTER section Eaglerock, N. C. licensed, March 1, 1930, with OX-5 motor turning 1,460 on ground. Center section Eaglerock, less three wings, with a Moth motor. Lots of OX-5 motor parts and Berling magneto parts. Everything A-1 condition. Write for price. Arkoma Airways, Inc., Okmulgee, Oklahoma.

CURTISS Seagull, C-6 motor, metal prop., licensed, ready to fly, $2,000. All type of wartime props., $1 up. Hisso A, off test, stand cheap. Liberty, K-6, OX motors, all kinds of aircraft tanks, JN landing gears, brand new with wheels and axle, $25. OXX cylinders, $10. Magnetos and carburators for most types. F. Mills, Essington, Pa. Wane DeLuxe floats for Waco ten.

FOR SALE

4-Passenger Fairchild Cabin Plane with Wright Whirlwind Motor.

We will sacrifice for immediate sale FC 2 Fairchild with J-5 AB Wright Whirlwind motor. Ship has had 800 hours service, but motor has had complete overhaul at Wright service shop and is in excellent shape. Ship is completely equipped.

Price $3,000 Cash

REGISTER AND TRIBUNE CO.,
Des Moines, Ia.

FOR SALE

"B" WASPS

(Perfect condition)

$2000 — $2500

233B—$2000	227B—$2500
234B—$2000	943B—$2500

682B—$2500

Above motors have had from 500 to 900 hours; have been overhauled every 175 hours; are now thoroughly reconditioned and worn parts replaced. Price includes Generator, Control Box, C Valves, and Starter, no hub.

Hamilton Wasp Propellers at equally low figures.

Pacific Air Transport
(Boeing System)
Oakland Airport, Oakland, California

FOR SALE

CURTISS C-6 Travelair biplane, special finish, micarta, propeller, wheel brakes, oil strut, landing gear, dual controlls, airspeed, compass clock, pyrene, Booster magneto, two Bosche magnetoes, cost $4,000 new. This ship and motor are guaranteed just as good as new. Never cracked or left in weather. Sacrifice for $1,500. Quick sale, wire me. H. J. King, Garnett, Kansas.

FOR SALE: Lincoln Page, 3-place OX-5, only 50 hours. Dual controls. Eligible for license. Bargain for student looking for solo hours. $1,250. Now near New York City. FS-512, Aviation, Tenth Ave. at 36th St., New York.

FOR SALE: OX-5, OXX-6 and Hisso engines. Write for complete description. Heckman Machine Works, 4026 Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois.

New Anzani Motors, one-third price. Hisso and Anzani Valves and Parts. New 9-Cylinder Salmson 40 H.P., Air-Cooled Motor, $625.00.

KARL ORT, YORK, PA.

AIRPLANE FOR SALE

Excellent for all around purposes.

Stearman fuselage, fitted with Wright J-5 and Sikorsky wings.

Plane and engine in A-1 condition Flown less than 30 hours.

May be seen at Springfield Airport.

Write or wire

WINSOR B. DAY
Long Hill Street, Springfield, Mass.

SACRIFICE SALE

The following equipment must be sold at once.

1—Hisso Eaglerock, nearly new.
2—DeHaviland Gipsy Moths, one with very little time.

All ships licensed and guaranteed.

E. S. BRAMLEY, Rensselaer, N. Y.

FOR SALE

Wasp Fokker Special Universal

Ship and engine completely reconditioned at factory this winter. Wing is oversize which makes ship especially suitable for high altitude flying, for taking loads in and out of small fields. Interior in walnut veneer and broadcloth, complete with three chairs and couch, lavatory and baggage compartment, landing and navigation lights. 160 gallons gasoline capacity. Price $12,000. Address inquiries,

A. E. HUMPHREYS
1130 First National Bank Building,
Denver, Colorado

FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Two Eclipse electric inertia starters for Wright Whirlwind engines. Also two hand inertia starters for Wright engines, $150 each. Becker-Forner Flying Service, Jackson, Mich.

FOR SALE: Ford overhauled J-5 motor, never used since overhauled at a real bargain. Make me an offer. H. D. Putnam, 106 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE—OX-5 Travel Air NC6279, dual control, D.H. wheels, like new; 6 hours running time since complete overhaul; price $1,650. Jos. Ricci, 120 Ferry St., Troy, N. Y.

FOR SALE: OX-5 Combination Eaglerock. Privately owned, always kept in hangar, perfect flying condition. Owner leaving city. Must sacrifice, $965.00 cash. J. A. Parvin, Coronado Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE: Waco 10, OX-5, like new, always kept in hangar, real bargain, $1,600. Extra OX-5 motor, 13 hours time, $350. Winter flying suit heavy sheep skin wool lined, used only slightly cost $100. Price $40. Wayne Littlefield, 206 West Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

FOR SALE: OX-5 motor like new. Run 6 hours. Will consider a car in trade or sacrifice for a quick sale. H. Kohlert, Saint Charles, Ill.

FOR SALE: Two practically new OX-5 motors. One has 20 hrs., the other 75 hours. Will take late model light car on one. O. L. Crabill, Huntington, Ind.

FOR SALE: American Eagle biplane. Kinner motor. Licensed. Like new. Ship and motor both twenty hours. Never cracked up. Always kept in hangar. Wing tanks, compass, air speed, D. H. landing gear. Price, $2,500. Inter-state Airways, Sturgis, Michigan.

FOR SALE

FLEET MODEL 2

KINNER K-5 ENGINE

Flown approximately 30 hours. Perfect condition. Fully equipped and complete like new. Will sell at very reasonable price.

W. H. STEWART
253 West 64th St., N. Y. Telephone Endicott 3066

—OX-5 Cylinder Service—

Write about the following motors. They do not involve any junk:

1—Complete OX-5 motor. Nearly new.....$300
3—Ditto, overhauled, guaranteed..... 275
1—Complete New Model I Hisso..... 750
2—Liberty 12 mtrs., first class condition, ea. 150

We carry for immediate shipment a complete line of aircraft supplies attractively priced. All material sold is guaranteed.

J. L. SCHROEDER CO. 6523 Harrisburg Blvd., Houston, Texas

Write us for list of Used Ships For Sale. All Licensed. Reconditioned airworthy

Looning Amphibion Nearly New—Bargain

WESTCHESTER AIRPORT
Armonk, N. Y.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE: OX-5 Travel Air, equipped with Scintilla magneto, Miller valve action, solo-chrome valves, booster magneto, navigation light, compass, dual control, new motor had 45 hrs., ship 105 hrs., 15 months old, in A-1 shape, sacrifice for $1,600. (Sixteen hundred). Also 1 new OX-5 motor, $250; 1 new 150 hp., Wright-Hisso, $350. C. Descomb, 172 Grand View Terrace, Hartford, Connecticut.

FOR SALE: Curtiss Challenger Robin. Total time 200 hours. Used only for pleasure flying. Always in hangar. Never damaged. A real bargain at $3,900. H. F. Deichen, Waseca, Minnesota.

FOR SALE or trade, one new Waco with OXX-6 motor. Two mags. and five cylinders for XX-6 motor. One 180 hp. Mercedes motor. Peter Young, 633 Eastwood St., Marshall, Mo.

FOR SALE: Thomas Morse, LaRhone 80, new motor, fuselage recovered ship in first-class condition, 10 hr. total time. Always kept in hangar, $600. W. H. Palmer, 129 West Doty Ave., Neenah, Wisconsin.

FOR SALE: New small single place monoplane with Kiblinger. Was designed for Henderson. Plane stored, write for information. Clayton Kennedy, 1632 Third Ave. West, Birmingham, Ala.

FOR SALE: Just recently overhauled OX-5 motor with Miller roller rocker arms. Very reasonable. Stewart Abdella, 26 North St., Gloversville, N. Y.

FOR SALE: One Lawrence motor and propeller $115. One Heath parasol $385. Both slightly used but in excellent condition. V. E. Chamberlin, Dunlap, Ia.

FOR SALE: Heath parasol wings, uncovered, brand new, tubing, cloth, dope, blueprints, sheet steel, turnbuckles, all wire, etc., price $150. S. Short, Mt. Zion, Iowa.

FOR SALE: Cirrus motored Great Lakes trainer, 45 hours, perfect condition, extra instruments, never crashed, N. C. license. Price $2,500. John L. Winston, 346 Madison Ave., New York City.

FOR SALE: Stearman in first-class condition. Motor recently overhauled. Price $4,500. Geo. A. Wies, Inc., Roosevelt Field No. 2, Garden City, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Waco 180 Hisso, Heywood starter, 100 hrs. Always housed, good as new, $2,850. M. J. Hunter, 177 So. Front, Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE: Monocoupe, latest model demonstrator, Velie motor carefully used, less than 100 hours, special sport blue, price $1,850. By direct factory representative. Will solo buyer free. Phil Schneider, Vincennes, Indiana.

FOR SALE: OX-51, Waco 10, licensed, new painted fuselage, red wings, silver dual control, just right for students barn storming, $1,200. Henry Noville, 1512 Hayden Ave., East Cleveland, O.

Notice To Advertisers!

Decoration Day—May 30th —will advance the closing of the May 31st Issue of

AVIATION

one day. We ask advertisers to co-operate with us by sending new advertisements or change of copy early.

FINAL CLOSING TIME

Display and Undisplay:

10 A.M. Saturday, May 24, 1930

FOR SALE

LOENING Amphibian, Wasp motor, six passenger, less than 400 hours, less than 400 hours since complete overhaul of motor, perfect condition, ideal for private owner or commercial operator, demonstration on request, owner will sacrifice for quick sale. Phone Circle 4554, New York, or address FS-543, Aviation, Tenth Ave. at 36th Street, New York.

MAGNETOS—Brand new Simms 8-cylinder for Curtiss, OXX-6, Hisso, and others. Each $22.50. Parts for all kinds of magnetos. Charles Stern & Co., 817 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

LIBERTY reconstructed 400 hp. motors for sale. G. Elias & Bro., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.

MODERN all-metal flying boat with completely rebuilt M. F. wings and tail surfaces, licensed Dept. of Commerce, N. C., 124, powered with good 180 hp. Hispano, salt cooled valves, Delco ignition, new 12 volt battery, Bijour electric starter, dash primer, etc. Hull copied from Curtiss Sea Gull with more beam and higher bow, but is all dural in both hull and sidewalks. Curtiss Reed metal prop. Very sturdy job and does not leak a drop. Larger spars were used in new sea gull wings. Wings inspected by Dept. of Commerce before covering. Never cracked up and in perfect condition. 75 gal. aluminum gas tank, two strainers on line, all instruments. Cigar lighter on dash, night flying lights, seats four. Dual control with special wheels, one set easily disconnected, lockers, anchors, lines, etc. Wonderful ship in a sea. Assembled, thoroughly tested and ready to fly away now. Price $3,500. Write or wire for pictures. Paul Strasburg, Jefferson at Newport, Detroit, Mich.

OX-5 Travel Air in good condition throughout, always kept in hangar, $1,400. Details through Municipal Airport, Jacksonville, Fla.

OX-5 motor, slightly damaged. Also JN4D parts, fuselage. E. Newton, 181 East 24th Street, Paterson, N. J.

OX-5 Travel Air, NC8855, dual control. Ship 150 hours, 15 mo. old. New Hammondsport motor, 43 hours. Private owned, kept in hangar. In first-class condition, $1,600 fly away. Hugo Jacobson, 904 So. 5th Street, Rockford, Ill.

PARACHUTES, new and used, rope ladders for stunt men, etc. Specify weight. Thompson Bros. Balloon and Parachute Co., Aurora, Illinois. Established 1903.

PRIMARY glider ribs, complete, new, varnished, no junk. Aileron ribs free. $55. R. S. Edgerton, Box 927, Rocky Mount, N. C.

SACRIFICE: OX-5, Eaglerock; special paint job; with extra motor and metal prop. At Roosevelt Field. Price $700. Phone A. J. Chalmers, Murray Hill 1610.

SCINTILLA magneto for Hisso, Wright E-4 or adaptable to OX-5, excellent condition, $75. R. S. Pollard, 159 W. 85th St., New York City.

THREE OX-5's for sale. Thoroughly rebuilt and tested by licensed mechanic $275 each, complete with hubs and stacks. Eugene Horle, Skaneateles, N. Y.

WACO 9 turns 1400, A-1 condition. $750 flyaway. Crane Garage, Toledo, Ohio.

WARNER Travel Air, 175 hours, never crashed. Motor just overhauled. Complete set of instruments, steel prop., brakes, starter, dual controls and extra gas tanks. Priced for quick sale. Ralph Wilson, P. O. Box No. 122, Devon, Conn.

EQUIPMENT WANTED

HAVE $250 and '25 Buick master coupe for new production ship with or without motor. Give full details. W-539, Aviation, Tenth Ave. at 36th St., New York.

WANTED: Floats of about 2,665 lbs. displacement. Preferably Edo de luxe or light trainer or 3-place ship with or without motor on float. Answer immediately by phone or wire. R. C. Good, Hadley Field, New Brunswick, N. J.

WANTED: One upper right Waco 10, wing must pass inspection, also front stick, nose cowl, cowl homp and pair oversize wheels. Eugene Horle, Skaneateles, N. Y.

TRADE

WANTED: To trade overhauled OX-5 motor for pack parachute. Must be in good condition. Box 874, Rocky Mount, N. C.

WANTED: To trade American Eagle plane with two extra OX-5 motors all in good condition on a small biplane with air cooled engine. Write what you have. Box 874, Rocky Mount, N. C.

WILL trade for car, Jenny, with nearly new OX-5, and ready to fly to your home. R. P. Bennett, Box 34, Camanche, Iowa.

POSITIONS VACANT

AIRPLANE manufacturer wants experienced craftsman who understands airplane construction thoroughly; take complete charge factory production. Give references, experience, salary expected. P-538, Aviation, Tenth Ave. at 36th St., New York.

POSITIONS WANTED

ENGINEER, mechanical, college degree year and a half experience at purchasing and stress analyzing. Desires reliable connections. Best of references. PW-544, Aviation, Tenth Ave. at 36th Street, New York.

FIELD manager, experience in all branches, desires change. Excellent references. PW-542, Aviation, Tenth Ave. at 36th Street, New York City.

LICENSED mechanic, both classes, three years' experience in maintenance and repair of all types. Desires position with large or small concern anywhere. References as to character and ability. PW-545, Aviation, Tenth Ave. at 36th Street, New York.

LIMITED, commercial, 200 hrs. A & E mechanic. 6 years' experience on aircraft. Age 30. Single. Wishes position. Kay Karup, 118 Union Street, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

RATTLING good L.C. pilot wants work. Well versed in meteorology and navigation. Has 70 hours in both cabin and open ships. Best of references. Go anywhere. E. H. Cary, Nevis, Minn.

TRANSPORT pilot, age 22, married, four hundred certified hours, cross country instruction, barnstorming in high altitudes, clean record, excellent references, open, closed ship ratings. M. Remender, 807 South 3rd Street, Norfolk, Nebraska.

TRANSPORT pilot licensed airplane and engine mechanic, 8 years' experience. Sales and executive ability. Single, age 27, desires immediate connection with reliable concern anywhere in East. PW-540, Aviation, Tenth Ave. at 36th St., New York.

YOUNG man wants to work in airport or field during the summer. Possibly steady. Small wages or flying time. Address, George J. Petersen, Lefferts Ave., New Gardens, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

For Sale

In southern city just becoming imbued with aviation a complete business, aviation field leased ,hangers owned three ships, one Stinson biplane, two Wacos with OX-5 motors, one extra OX-5 motor, one lot J-5 parts, one lot ship parts; will sell together or separately; price a bargain; reason for selling, must devote time to other business. BO-522, Aviation, 520 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Plane Owners

Excellent opportunity for plane owners to operate from ideal field in Vermont. Mechanics and pilots available. May consider purchase of planes on time. Apply to Towne Aviation Co., 20 West 47th St., New York City.

MISCELLANEOUS

LICENSED airplanes bought, sold, exchanged. We rebuild, repair, overhaul. Will repaint in colors desired. Only standard makes purchased. United Air Service, Janesville, Wis.

ATTENTION OX owner! Valve guides and seats installed. OX-5 motor A-1. Crane Garage, Toledo, Ohio.

SOUTH AMERICA

Army Trained Pilot with College Education, and seven years flying experience. (Three and half years as flying Instructor on multi and single engine ships. Now permanently employed flying, desires connection with Corporation operating S. America.

PW-541, Aviation
Tenth Ave. at 36th St., New York City

Now 1930 another big year for AVIATION Let's GO!

Decide to grow with aviation. Get in this year. Take our big combination course, welding and motor mechanics, for the ordinary price of either one. Government licensed instructor.

------ COUPON -----

National Aircraft Welding School
151 Aircraft Bldg.,
Kansas City, Mo.

Name .....

Address .....

McGRAW-HILL

AVIATION BOOKS

Aviation is the modern field of opportunity for the man who knows!

McGraw-Hill Books cover the airplane construction and operation field thoroughly, practically and from an entirely modern standpoint. Here is your chance to fit yourself for a commanding position in this new industry. The valuable experiences of noted engineers and aviation men who have written these books, will qualify you for the job you want. Look over the list below. Begin building up your aviation library today.

1. The Aircraft Handbook

By FRED H. COLVIN and HENRY F. COLVIN

This is the accepted standard handbook on aviation. Now in its fourth edition, it covers design, mechanics, construction and servicing of modern aircraft—as well as information on the newest navigation instruments and beacons, air commerce regulations, nomenclature, construction of airports and use of tools and equipment.

690 pages, 5x7½, 350 illustrations, flexible, $5.00

2. The Airplane and Its Engine

By C. H. CHATFIELD and C. F. TAYLOR

The fundamental principles involved in airplane construction and installation of power units. The effect of construction schemes on maneuverability is clearly explained. The factors to be considered in handling a ship in flight are outlined in a thoroughly understandable manner.

329 pages, 5½x8, 209 illustrations, $2.50

3. Airplane Design—Aerodynamics

By EDWARD P. WARNER

Here is a complete practical text immediately usable for the designing engineer, the mechanic, the construction worker and the pilot. It covers the entire field of aerodynamic development—including calculation and testing methods to gauge parasite drag, effects of altitude, speed and climb factors, stability, controllability and manoeuverability.

600 pages, 6x9, 333 illustrations, $7.50

4. Physics of the Air

By W. J. HUMPHREYS

Whether it is your job to build, pilot or service airplanes, you must have a thorough knowledge of air conditions affecting flight, navigation and controllability. This book is a concise assemblage of all facts and theories of atmospherics—given with comprehensive explanation. Knowledge gained from this work will enable you to understand atmospheric and meteorological phenomena which is so vitally essential in present-day aviation.

654 pages, 6x9, 226 illustrations, $6.00

5. Civil Aviation

This is a report by the Joint Committee on Civil Aviation of the U. S. Department of Commerce and the American Engineering Council. It presents a survey of the economic possibilities of aviation in this country with a view of supplying information for legislation; for analysis of operation and for guidance in sound investment.

189 pages, 26 tables, 31 figures and charts, $2.50

6. The Airplane Engine

By L. S. MARKS

A review of airplane motors with the advantages and performance characteristics of each. It includes the researches of the U. S., British, French and German governments. This is most necessary data for the pilot, mechanic and anyone interested in the development of internal combustion engines.

454 pages, 6x9, 349 illustrations, $6.00

Examine These Books For 10 Days Free

We know you would like to see these books and we will, therefore, arrange to have them sent to you for your examination and approval before you decide to buy. Just check the ones you want—keep them for 10 days—and then make your decision.

Fill Out—Clip—and Mail This Coupon—Now!

McGRAW-HILL FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 370 Seventh Avenue, New York.

You may send me for 10 days' examination the books I have checked.

☐ 1. Colvin and Colvin's AIRCRAFT HANDBOOK, $5.00.
☐ 2. Chatfield and Taylor's THE AIRPLANE AND ITS ENGINE, $2.50.
☐ 3. Warner's AIRPLANE DESIGN—AERODYNAMICS, $7.50.
☐ 4. Humphrey's PHYSICS OF THE AIR, $6.00.
☐ 5. CIVIL AVIATION, $2.50.
☐ 6. Marks' THE AIRPLANE ENGINE, $6.00.

I agree to pay for the books, or return them postpaid, within 10 days of receipt.

Name .....

Home Address .....

City and State .....

Name of Company .....

Occupation .....

(Books sent on approval to retail purchasers in U. S. and Canada only.)

Av. 5-24-30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO

ADVERTISEMENTS

Name	Number
Airport Development & Construction Co.	6
American Window Glass Co.	7
Angle Steel Stool Co.	12
Austin Co., The	13
Barnes, Gibson & Raymond, Inc.	11
Budd Wheel Co.	12
Cessna Aircraft Co.	12
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.	12
Cook Spring Division	11
Holley Carburetor Co.	10
Johnson Airplane & Supply Co.	12
McGraw-Hill Book Co.	18
McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.	8-9
Martin Co., Glenn L., The	Back Cover
National Assoc. of Flat Rolled Steel	2
Nicholas-Beazley Airplane Co., Inc.	12
Parker Kalon Corp.	3
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., The	12
Perry-Austen Mfg. Co.	10
Pitcairn Aircraft, Inc.	12
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co.	Inside Front Cover
Quaker State Oil Refining Co.	20
Raymond Mfg. Co.	13
Scintilla Magneto Corp.	19
Searchlight	14-15-16-17
Sikorsky Aviation Corp.	Inside Back Cover
Standard Steel & Bearings, Inc.	4
Taylor Instrument Co.	10
Thomas & Armstrong	13
Wright Aeronautical Corp.	5
Zapon Co., The	11

Searchlight

Classified Advertising

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES 17
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE 17
MISCELLANEOUS 17
PATENT RIGHTS 17
POSITIONS VACANT 17
POSITIONS WANTED 17
SCHOOLS MISCELLANEOUS 17
USED AND SURPLUS EQUIPMENT 16-17
WANTED TO PURCHASE 17

Aircraft Service Directory

Air Associates, Inc. 14
Beck Distributing Corp. 14
Boston Auto Gage Co. 14
Burgess Norton Mfg. Co. 14
Haskelite Mfg. Co. 14
Ludington Philadelphia Flying Service, Inc. 14
New England Airways, Inc. 14
Pioneer Instrument Co. 14
Phenix Aircraft Products Co. 14
Rieker Instrument Co. 14
Sparkplug Renewal Service 14
Summerille Tubing Co. 14
Sweebrock Aviation Co. 14
Wies, Inc., Geo. A. 14

Professional Services

Aeronautical Research Laboratory 14
B & B Construction Co. 14
Youngberg, Brown & Youngberg 14

Where to Fly

Page 15

LINDBERGH

for his Coast to Coast Record
depended upon a

PRATT & WHITNEY
"WASP" Engine
equipped with

SCINTILLA
AIRCRAFT MAGNETOS

SCINTILLA MAGNETO CO., INC.
SIDNEY, NEW YORK
(Contractors to the U. S. Army and Navy)
(Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation)

Pratt & Whitney Wasp
used on
The Lockheed Sirius

DEPENDABILITY
SIMPLICITY
ACCESSIBILITY

"ONLY ONE OIL CAN BE THAT GOOD AFTER THAT MUCH BATTLING . . . and that's Quaker State!"

Hours up—long, tough hours—hours that would beat an ordinary oil into a helpless sludge—fail to take the tuck out of Quaker State Aero Oil.

This oil is *oil!* It will fight heat, soothe friction, and give your motor that sweeter, silkier lubrication long, long after an ordinary oil would give up. Why? Because there's an extra quart of real lubrication in every gallon of it, a quart more than you get in the gallon of ordinary oil. That's because of the way Quaker State is refined.

Ordinary refining leaves in every gallon of oil, one quart or more that is of little or no value as a lubricant to your motor—a quart of waste.

But you don't get that waste in any gallon of Quaker State—for Quaker State is not refined in the ordinary way. It is *super*-refined—carried a step further—by an exclusive Quaker State process that removes the quart of waste that ordinary refining leaves in. In place of this quart of waste you get a quart of the finest *lubricant*—a quart *more* than you get in the gallon of ordinary oil. In fact, an *extra* quart!

And every quart in every gallon of Quaker State Aero Oil comes from fighting ancestry—every single quart of it. It's made from 100% pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, the finest the world produces, the finest "base" an aero oil can have.

Ask for Quaker State Aero Oil at your airport. It's everything an aero oil should be. It gets right to work the moment your motor starts turning over. It stands up longer under heat. It won't grow soupy from hard use—and it will keep any motor singing with a sweeter, smoother hum. Try it!

Other Pure Pennsylvania Products are:

QUAKER STATE MEDIUM MOTOR OIL

QUAKER STATE MEDIUM HEAVY MOTOR OIL

QUAKER STATE HEAVY MOTOR OIL

QUAKER STATE COLD TEST

QUAKER STATE TRACTOR OILS

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CO., OIL CITY, PA.

QUAKER STATE

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

AERO OIL

Get that extra quart in every gallon

Taking the southern air with PAN AMERICAN

THESE are days when business and pleasure are summoning thousands to Central and South America. New markets and old culture beckon. And whether the objects are trade or travel, Pan American Airways add keen delight to the journey.

Flying South with Pan American, you take off from Miami in the fast, comfortable Sikorsky Amphibions. Powered with two "Wasp" 420 H. P. engines these luxurious ships can fly and maneuver on either engine. They are converted from landplanes to seaplanes in a matter of seconds.

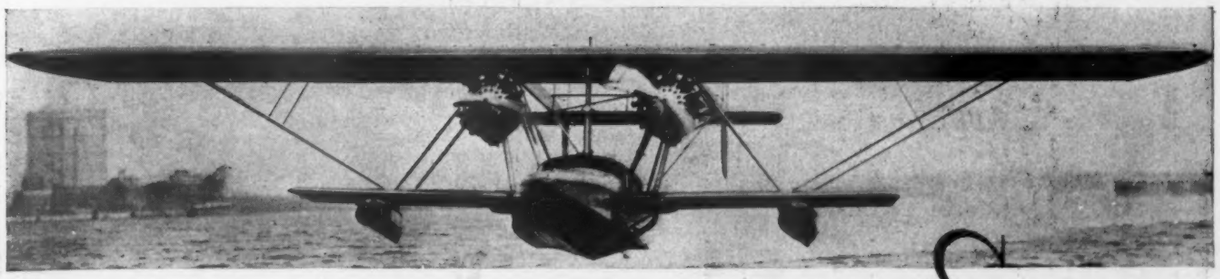
The use of a sizeable fleet of Sikorsky Amphibions by Pan American is typical of the care with which this famous line provides for the complete comfort . . . and swift transport . . . of its patrons.

And the Sikorsky Amphibion is equally valuable for use in the States. With deep water much closer than landing fields to the business centers of many cities, the "S-38" is saving time for transport lines, business organizations and owners in private life. A folder, recently issued, has some interesting things to say on this point. May we send you a copy? Sikorsky Aviation Corporation, Bridgeport, Connecticut. Division of United Aircraft & Transport Corporation.

Photo Fairchild Aerial Camera Corp.

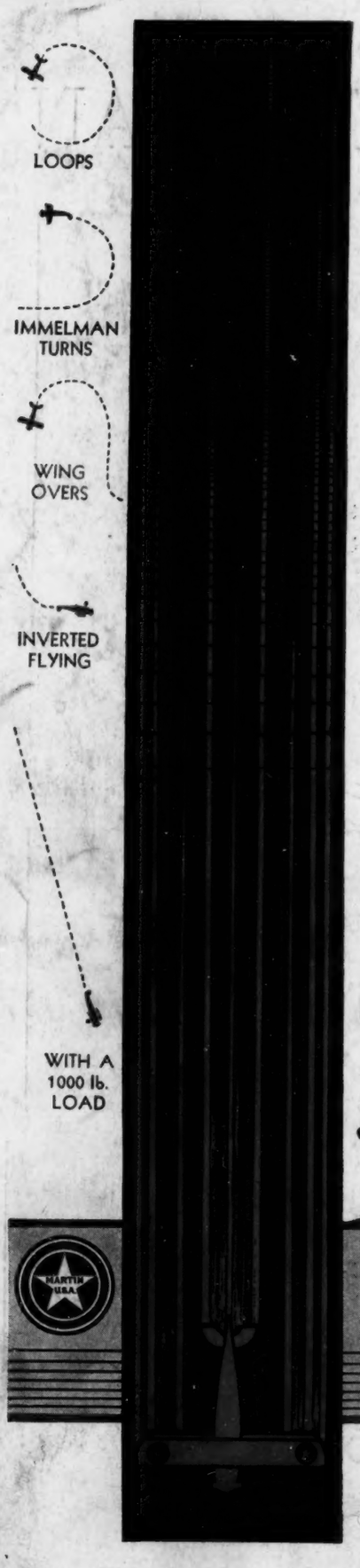
Pan American's panorama varies from urban Miami to the densely wooded tropic wilds

Photo by Johnson Brothers



SIKORSKY AMPHIBION

TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY
TACOMA WASH



A 6,000 Foot Dive and pursuit acrobatics with a 1,000 lb. Bomb Load

Twelve thousand feet above the Naval Air Station, Anacostia, D. C., the new Martin Bomber XT5M-1 poised for a test dive—carrying a 1000 lb. bomb in the usual military way. Up went its tail and the powerful plane plunged toward the earth! For over 6000 feet it hurtled down in a vertical line—and then, at a terminal velocity of more than 4 miles per minute, pilot Wm. H. MacAvoy pulled out sharply from the dive with the bomb still in place. Over and over again, this record-making feat was performed.

Still carrying the 1000 lb. load, this mighty bomber executed manoeuvres expected only of pursuit planes. Aerobatics such as loops, Immelmans, wing-overs and inverted flying were accomplished with an ease and grace that astonished the experts assembled to witness this remarkable test. Although numerous unsuccessful attempts have been made by others, these feats have never before been performed by any airplane in any country.

Significant of the Martin Company's manufacturing dependability is the fact that it was chosen to build this great plane by the U. S. Government, which excels all other nations of the world in aircraft research. The aerodynamical design and arrangement of the Martin XT5M-1 were ably engineered by the Bureau of Aeronautics of the U. S. Navy. The structural and detail design was developed by the Martin Company.

The New Martin Bomber XT5M-1

MARTIN AIRCRAFT

THE GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY

Builders of Dependable Aircraft Since 1909

BALTIMORE ◆ MARYLAND

TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY